



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0BEAP	540R Standard Farm Loader Mounting Frames for 5R (Augusta, GA) Tractors Two-function non-self leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single point hydraulic connector Hood guard 1850 mm (73") heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BEAP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 540R Standard Farm Loader	USD \$13,153.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less Package	In Base Price
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i>	
1995	Less Mounting Frames <i>For 5R Tractors and 5M (MY18 and newer)</i>	USD (\$1,722.00)
1510	Mounting Frame	In Base Price



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer - 5090M, 5100M, 5115M & all 5ML's)</i> <i>- Note: Not compatible with 5M Loader Prep Package Mounting Frames</i> <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i>	
	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY PREPARATION	
2530	540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	In Base Price
2531	540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	USD \$513.00
2532	540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	USD \$1,795.00
2533	540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	USD \$2,307.00
	TRACTOR HYDRAULICS <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3562	Two-Function Hoses and Parts	In Base Price
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	
3563	Three-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$273.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	
3564	Two-Function Hoses and Parts	No Added Cost
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 and newer 5M Tractors</i>	
	<i>Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	
3565	Three-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$273.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 and newer 5M Tractors</i>	
	<i>Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	
	For Tractor with Loader Ready	
3995	Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	USD (\$437.00)



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>	
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	USD (\$509.00)
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R</i>	USD \$237.00
4578	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i> <i>For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor</i> <i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors)</i> <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i>	In Base Price
4579	Three-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i> <i>Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i> <i>For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor</i> <i>For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors)</i>	USD \$728.00
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$917.00)
CARRIERS		
7510	John Deere 500 - Style Carrier	USD (\$144.00)
7610	Global Carrier	In Base Price



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
7710	Skid Steer Style Carrier	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	USD (\$826.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARRIERS		
BW17037	John Deere 500 Style Carrier For 540R Loader	USD \$825.00
BW16915	Global Carrier For 540R Loader	USD \$997.70
BW17015	Skid Steer Carrier For 540R Loader	USD \$1,615.90
PERFORMANCE		
Field Installed Options		
LOADER LIGHTS		
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$437.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,329.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i>		
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i>	USD \$1,909.00
<i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R code 0702 or 0701) (6M code 8906)</i>		
<i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i>		
9700	Stationary Loader Fenders	USD \$768.00



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Note: Bracket for alternating Single Point Hydraulic Connection needs to be used when installed on 5R tractors</i> <i>For relocation of existing hydraulics to be compatible with fenders</i> <i>Kit includes fenders, fender bracket and hydraulic bracket</i> <i>Stationary loader mounted fenders for 5R tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	USD \$480.70
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	USD \$1,461.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AXX10212	Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders <i>For 5R Tractors, requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors, requires bundle BXX10521 to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i>	USD \$92.40
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	USD \$257.40
BW17036	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For R Series Tractors, requires BW16969 wiring harness for installation</i> <i>For 6M Tractors, requires BXX10521 wiring harness for installation</i>	USD \$2,099.90
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW17042	Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary)	USD \$707.30



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	For 5R FT4 & 5M FT4 (MY18 and newer) Tractors Bracket (BW17013) may be required for relocating of existing hydraulic bracket	
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.	
5518	Hood Guard For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors) For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors	In Base Price
5995	Less Hood Guard	USD (\$500.00)
	BALLAST	
	For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.	
6020	Large Ballast Box Not compatible with category 3 hitch. (Please refer to tractor OM for setting 6M and 6R Cat 3 hitch to 3N if applicable.)	USD \$1,441.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer For 5M MY18 and newer	USD \$603.90
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
8425	1850-mm (73 in) Global General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier) Used with Code #7510 John Deere Carrier	USD (\$293.00)
8210	1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$293.00)
8215	1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$37.00)



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD \$567.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,962.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$1,549.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
Grapples / Clampers		
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	USD \$4,079.00
9145	1850-mm (73 in) Bale Grapple Bucket <i>To be used with John Deere 500 Carrier; option code #7510 Note: Bale and Grapple one piece design Note: Requires third function loader and tractor hydraulics</i>	USD \$5,404.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	USD \$4,248.20
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	USD \$1,829.30
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	USD \$2,559.70
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	USD \$1,519.10
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included <i>Requires John Deere 500-style carrier</i>	USD \$5,944.40
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style	USD \$1,519.10
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	USD \$284.90
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware	USD \$496.10



540R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	USD \$4,486.90
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
	MOUNTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BXX10165	Mounting Frame <i>For 540R loader on 5R and 5M MY18 and newer</i>	USD \$2,082.30
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
BXX10182	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10075] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10183	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	USD \$1,991.00

**540R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> <i>Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>[Sub for BXX10076]</i> <i>Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	
BXX10180	2 - Function Single Point Hydraulic connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	USD \$52.80
BXX10181	3 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Ready <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	USD \$1,397.00
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16972	2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16984	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	USD \$330.00
AXX10186	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i>	USD \$530.20
AXX10187	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i> <i>Used with AXX10186</i>	USD \$217.80



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
04C1P	H310 Standard Loader Standard equipment: Mounting frame Two-function standard farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket (May vary depending on region) Quik-Tatch™ parking Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
04C1P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> H310 Standard Loader	USD \$12,788.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0230	Australia <i>Requires Code 9201</i>	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand <i>Includes operator's manual and text free decal kit</i>	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9102	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9104	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less package	In Base Price



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.</i>		
1995	Less mounting frame	USD (\$1,954.00)
1640	Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	No Added Cost
1650	Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1655	Mounting frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
9160	Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205,</i>	USD \$1,585.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW15885	Mounting frame For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.	USD \$2,248.40
BW16087	Mounting frame For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.	USD \$2,248.40
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15906	Stationary fenders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.	USD \$1,742.40
BW16094	Stationary fenders For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - iT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.	USD \$707.30
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16126	Tool box bracket For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.	USD \$115.50
BW15971	Tool box bracket For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.	USD \$115.50
	HYDRAULICS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS	

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>	
3550	Two-function hoses and parts 5M NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3555	Three-function hoses and parts SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	USD \$273.00
3612	Two-function hoses and parts For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i>	No Added Cost



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
3617	<i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	USD \$273.00
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>	USD (\$437.00)
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$329.00)
4546	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package</i> <i>Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package).</i> <i>Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	USD (\$59.00)
4550	Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i>	No Added Cost

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price
4552	<i>and</i> 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors <i>and</i> 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.	USD \$434.00
4554	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors <i>and</i> 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.	USD \$589.00
4556	Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors <i>and</i> 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.	USD \$1,314.00
4560	Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.	No Added Cost
4562	Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.	USD \$278.00

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price
4564	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	USD \$589.00
4566	Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	USD \$1,159.00
4551	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4553	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$434.00
4555	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$589.00
4557	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$1,314.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
BW15773	Single-level control and valve (2-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors</i>	USD \$1,579.60
BW15774	Single-level control and valve (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors</i>	USD \$3,559.60
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW15637	Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV.</i> <i>For 553, 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i>	USD \$454.30
BW15914	2-function single-point coupler, loader half	USD \$500.50



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	
BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E FT4 tractors.</i>	USD \$598.40
BW16959	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$397.10
BW16402	3-function multi-coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors.</i> <i>May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BW16399	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BW16401	3-function multi-coupler, loader half <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>For H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	USD \$1,280.40



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16400	<i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i> 2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680. Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BW16961	<i>BXX10615 single point hydraulics bracket needed separately</i> 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15844	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors. For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	USD \$401.50
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	USD \$1,577.40
BW15845	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16102	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	USD \$530.20



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	
BW16187	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16069	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16068	2-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - iT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16103	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H340 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors, 6140M/R, and 6150M/R Tractors. For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BW16186	2-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	USD \$530.20



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i> ATTACHMENT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
BW16132	Kit, 3-function single-point connection parts For H340 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors. For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors..	USD \$965.80
	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING	
2600	H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2602	H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	USD \$508.00
2603	H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	USD \$1,404.00
2605	H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	USD \$1,911.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer For H260, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors. For H340 Loaders. For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.	USD \$305.80



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For H360 & H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	
	PERFORMANCE Field Installed Options LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9550	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$973.00
9553	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,382.00
9554	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$973.00
9555	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,382.00
9557	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	USD \$973.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW15866	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer</i>	USD \$1,519.10



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	(6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.	
BW16125	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.	USD \$1,070.30
BW15865	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.	USD \$1,070.30
BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4 For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.	USD \$1,519.10
BW15816	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non- FT4 Tractors.	USD \$1,070.30
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
8750	Less bucket Global Buckets	USD (\$1,548.00)
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	USD (\$291.00)
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	USD (\$37.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	USD \$567.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	USD \$1,963.00
Field Installed Options		
GRAPPLES		
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille Requires Code 8230.	USD \$4,080.00



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004 and 9029.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (3/4" thick X 8" wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i> <i>For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159.</i> <i>For 741 Loader for BWA1159.</i> <i>For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>For Codes 8001 and 9029.</i>	USD \$561.00
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510 (JD 500 Carrier)</i>	USD \$1,359.60
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style	USD \$1,519.10



H310 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	USD \$4,486.90
BW16048	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	USD \$325.60
BW16045	Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	USD \$137.50
	CUTTING EDGES	
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	USD \$496.10
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BALLAST BOX	
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	USD \$1,442.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	

**H310 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i>	
	<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>	
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>	
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$513.00)
5515	Hood guard	In Base Price
	<i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	
5520	Hood guard	USD \$88.00
5525	Hood guard	USD \$88.00
	<i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	
5535	Hood guard	No Added Cost
	<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	
	<i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i>	
	<i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15800	Hood guard	USD \$621.50
	<i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	
BW15535	Heavy-duty hood guard	USD \$728.20
	<i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$603.90
	<i>For 5E 4cyl IT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i>	
BW16146	Hood guard	USD \$621.50
	<i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	
	<i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
2364P	512 Standard Loader 1680 mm (66 in.) General purpose bucket Two function hoses and parts for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors with mid-valve selective control valves (SCV) Mounting hardware for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Quik-change attachment carrier Configuration for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
2364P	512 Standard Loader	USD \$6,578.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9098	Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9099	French Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
	TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options TRACTOR CONFIGURATION	
2000	Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	USD \$273.00
2010	Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING AND HYDRAULIC CONFIGURATION	



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
2501	512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
2502	512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) FT4 Tractors. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS		
1002	2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5400 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	USD \$917.00
1003	Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's.</i>	No Added Cost
1005	Two Function Single-Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (serial number PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (serial number PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (serial number PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (serial number PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	USD \$917.00
1007	Two Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD - FT4 through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.(not for MY18 5E's) Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	USD \$31.00



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
1008	Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 2WD FT4 Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCVs For Tractors with Side Exhaust, Order BW16980 (bracket) through Service Parts</i>	In Base Price
1095	Less hydraulic controls	USD (\$297.00)
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST		
<i>Rear tractor ballast is required for tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for ballast recommendations.</i>		
3020	Large ballast box	USD \$1,442.00
3095	Less ballast box	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
9010	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	USD \$429.00
9014	Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	USD \$429.00
9020	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.</i>	USD \$481.00
9021	Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and newer Only</i>	USD \$481.00
9036	Brush guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	USD \$178.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15817	Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i>	USD \$471.90



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW13780	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	USD \$471.90
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer. For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16327	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i>	USD \$530.20
BW15683	Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	USD \$195.80
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8415	66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	USD \$133.00
8995	Less bucket	USD (\$1,123.00)
Field Installed Options		
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)		
9050	Bucket level indicator	USD \$96.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)		
BW15181	Bucket level indicator	USD \$105.60
BUCKETS		
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510 (JD 500 Carrier)</i>	USD \$1,359.60
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	USD \$1,519.10
MOUNTING		
Field Installed Options		
PARKING STANDS		



512 Standard Loader

Code	Description	List price
9080	Parking stands and couplers	USD \$473.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	PARKING STANDS	
BW15502	Parking stands and couplers	USD \$520.30
	MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW15858	Mounting Frame Plates and Hardware <i>For 512 loader used on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, For 5065E and 5075E 2wd, Non-FT4</i>	USD \$330.00
	PERFORMANCE	
	Field Installed Options	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9070	Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	USD \$443.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
	HYDRAULICS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES AND PARTS	
BW16736	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 with side exhaust and mid-mount SCV's</i>	USD \$359.70
BW16980	Wire Form Hose Support <i>For 512 loaders being installed on 5E FT4 tractors with 2wd axle and downward (side exhaust) exhaust with dual mid-mount tractor valves installed.</i>	USD \$36.30
BXX10349	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E MY18 and newer 2WD tractors</i> <i>For tractors equipped with side exhaust and BXX10349, need to order BW16980 through Service Parts</i>	USD \$365.20
BW15281	2-function hoses and parts for tractors with mid-mounted selective control valve (SCV) factory installed	USD \$359.70

**512 Standard Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BW15756	Two function single lever independent loader valve and hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,468.50
BW15306	2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i> <i>FOR 5103 (SN PY5103U013640 AND BELOW),</i> <i>5203 (SN PY5203U005569 AND BELOW),</i> <i>5303 (SN PY5303U007753 AND BELOW)</i> <i>5403 (SN PY5403U000734 AND BELOW) 2WD TRACTORS.</i>	USD \$1,386.00
BW15758	2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,468.50



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
0BSGP	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BSGP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	USD \$22,212.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0966	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.	In Base Price



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
0995	6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that have been ordered loader ready. Build to Stock Loader No specific tractor configuration.	No Added Cost
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES		
1995	For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames. Less Mounting Frames For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors	In Base Price
1630	Mounting frame Includes toolbox kit. For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current] Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250) 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250.	USD \$2,483.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY PREPARATION		
2658	680R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions 680R Technology Package compatible with only 6R model year 22.5 (tractors ordered after Nov. 15th 2022) and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves. •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc.	USD \$1,177.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>that are required to support the full technology package.</i> • <i>Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only</i> • <i>680R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> • <i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	
2653	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
	TRACTOR HYDRAULICS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3623	Three-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$711.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i>	
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts	USD \$711.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
3628	3 function hoses and parts for 680R for mid model year 2022 and newer 6R 230, 6R 250	USD \$711.00
	<i>mid model year 2022 and newer 6R 230, 6R 250 3 function hoses and parts for 680R</i>	
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$711.00
	<i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS	USD \$438.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
3728	For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors 3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors For Tractor with Loader Ready	USD \$274.00
3995	Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	In Base Price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4627	For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection. 3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors	USD \$316.00
4615	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For 6M Series Tier II (6-Cylinder) tractors For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)	USD \$316.00
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) For loader ready tractors, (6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R). Also, all 6R models year 22.5 and newer.	In Base Price
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$1,060.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)		
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	USD \$305.80
PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE		



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
9661	Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> <i>Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2658)</i>	USD \$3,420.00
9662	Vision Camera <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2658)</i>	USD \$589.00
9660	Less Loader Technology Hardware. <i>Less Loader Technology Hardware.</i>	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
LOADER LIGHTS		
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$437.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,329.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i>	
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i>	USD \$1,965.00
	<i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R code 0702 or 0701) (6M code 8906)</i>	
	<i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i>	
9911	Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor. Tractor half of harness for Loader lights, HIU and LSS	USD \$373.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	USD \$480.70
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	USD \$1,461.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXX10521	Electrical Kit	USD \$257.40



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16945	<i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i> Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	USD \$2,161.50
	RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)	
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	USD \$2,405.70
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
5610	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i> <i>When configuring loader for 6230R and 6250R Tractors—Order hood guard parts from Service Parts (Use the Parts Catalog for more information)</i> Hood Guard <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>6110M and 6120M up to MY19</i> <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250</i>	USD \$603.00
5995	Less Hood Guard	In Base Price
	BALLAST	
6020	<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i> Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,441.00



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15616	Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	USD \$379.50
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	USD \$603.90
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$950.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD (\$347.00)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,049.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,282.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$2,461.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
Grapples / Clampers		
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	USD \$4,132.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,979.90



680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,530.90
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	USD \$561.00
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	USD \$4,486.90
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	USD \$59.40
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10439	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$321.20
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$330.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10442	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i>	USD \$1,109.90
MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	USD \$3,144.90
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket	USD \$115.50

**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	USD \$115.50



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0BQDP	620R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BQDP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 620R Standard Farm Loader	USD \$13,220.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0963	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer For 6110M, 6120M, MY20 and newer cab tractors. 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.	In Base Price



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer <i>For 6110M, 6120M, MY20 and newer cab tractors.</i> 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors <i>through current model year</i> <i>Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	No Added Cost
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i> <i>For MY20 6110M/6120M Tractors: order toolbox bracket L224953 if no toolbox present OR AL231717 if toolbox present</i>		
1995	Less Mounting Frames	In Base Price
1620	Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket (BW16888)</i> <i>Mounting frame for 6110M, 6120M up to MY19. 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder).</i> <i>6130M, 6140M MY20 and newer.</i> <i>6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 (6R MY 22.5 and newer) mounting frames (MFWD only)</i> <i>Mounting frame for 6105M, 6110M, 6125M (Tier 2) (4-Cylinder) tractors</i>	USD \$2,483.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY PREPARATION		



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2625	620R Technology Package Prep. Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only •620R Technology Package Prep, is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. •New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	USD \$1,177.00
2626	620R Technology Package Prep. Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only •620R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. •New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	USD \$4,047.00
2627	620R Technology Package Prep. Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions	USD \$1,973.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2628	•REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only • 620R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250) 620R Technology Package Farm Prep Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only • 620R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	USD \$4,839.00
2624	620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD \$3,662.00
2622	620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-function	USD \$2,870.00
2621	620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	In Base Price



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2623	620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD \$796.00
	TRACTOR HYDRAULICS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i>	
	<i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	
	For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3622	Two-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$437.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i>	
3623	Three-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$710.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i>	
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts	USD \$437.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i>	
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts	USD \$710.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i>	
3626	Two-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$271.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	
3627	Three-function Hoses and Parts	USD \$710.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$437.00
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$710.00
3723	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$437.00
3724	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [MY22.5 - Current]</i>	USD \$273.00
3725	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	USD \$437.00
3726	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	USD \$273.00
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$437.00
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$273.00
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	In Base Price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>		



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
4616	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	USD \$502.00
4617	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	USD \$961.00
4624	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$502.00
4626	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i> <i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$502.00
4625	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i> <i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$961.00
4612	Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i> <i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M, Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i> <i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i> <i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series Tractors (4-CYL)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	USD \$502.00
4613	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R.</i> <i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M [MY19 and Older]</i>	USD \$961.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors) For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.	
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) For loader ready tractors, (6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R). Also, all 6R models year 22.5 and newer	In Base Price
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) For loader ready tractors, (6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R). Also, all 6R models year 22.5 and newer.	USD \$643.00
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$415.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	USD \$305.80
	PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE	
9661	Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL Tractors ordered mid model year 2022 New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250) Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller) Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or	USD \$3,420.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	0703 loader technology Prep.	
	Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2658)	
9662	Vision Camera Tractors ordered mid model year 2022	USD \$589.00
	New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250) Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.	
	Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2658)	
9660	Less Loader Technology Hardware. Less Loader Technology Hardware.	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
LOADER LIGHTS		
	For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.	
	Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701) (6M tractor code 8906)	
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$437.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
	For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.	



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
9920	<i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701) (6M tractor code 8906)</i> Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,329.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9909	<i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i> <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i> Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i>	USD \$1,965.00
9911	<i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R code 0702 or 0701) (6M code 8906)</i> <i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i> Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor. Tractor half of harness for Loader lights, HIU and LSS	USD \$373.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	USD \$480.70
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors	USD \$1,461.90



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. 5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969 6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW17038	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch For 600R and 620R Loader	USD \$2,161.50
BXX10521	Electrical Kit Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969 For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness	USD \$257.40
	RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)	
BW16937	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader For 620R loaders Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information	USD \$2,405.70
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
5610	For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard. Hood Guard For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250 6110M and 6120M up to MY19 For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/ M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/ M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors	USD \$603.00
5615	Hood Guard	USD \$603.00



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
5995	For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)] Less Hood Guard	In Base Price
BALLAST		
6020	For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts. Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,441.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	USD \$603.90
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$605.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,394.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD \$347.00
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,629.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$2,116.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
9421	Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.	USD \$4,132.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.	USD \$4,248.20



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,530.90
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,979.90
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	USD \$561.00
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	USD \$4,486.90
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	USD \$59.40
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
HYDRAULICS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES AND PARTS		



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	USD \$1,577.40
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BW16936	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers	USD \$693.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10107	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10108	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10434	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10435	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10436	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10437	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 60 series: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$321.20
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$530.20



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16858	2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series. 3-Function Hoses and Parts 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.	USD \$330.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976	USD \$500.50
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808	USD \$1,280.40
BXX10440	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	USD \$1,663.20



620R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BXX10441	<i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i> 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10062	MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES Mounting Frame <i>620R Loader Mounting Frame For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors. 60 Series MY20 6130M/6140M FT4/6110M/6125M</i>	USD \$2,082.30
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	USD \$115.50
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	USD \$115.50



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
OBNEP	640R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for 6145R, and 6155R Tractors Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
OBNEP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 640R Standard Farm Loader	USD \$19,156.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0963	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready. 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.	No Added Cost



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 MY 22.5 and newer 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P 6110M, 6120M up to MY19 and 6110M, 6120M OOS tractors through current model year Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0965	6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.	In Base Price
0964	6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader 6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader No specific tractor configuration.	No Added Cost
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
1995	Less Mounting Frames For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors	In Base Price
1996	Less Mounting Frames For 6M and 6R Small/ Mid - Frame Tractors Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small/ Mid -frame tractors.	USD \$118.00
1621	Mounting Frame 6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 and 6R 140 (6R MY 22.5 and newer) mounting frames (MFWD only) Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader Mounting frames for 640R loader 6110M, 6120M, 6130M up to MY19.	USD \$2,599.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
1630	6130M, 6140M MY 20 and newer. For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (4-Cylinder). For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M Tractors. For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430 and Premium Tractors Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small-frame tractors. Includes toolbox kit. Mounting frame Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250) 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250. 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current] For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors Includes toolbox kit.	USD \$2,483.00
2635	LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY PREPARATION 640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only • 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.	USD (\$3,052.00)



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2636	• New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250) 640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only	USD \$257.00
2637	• 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250) 640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only • 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	USD (\$2,131.00)



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2638	640R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only • 640R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	USD \$1,177.00
2631	640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	USD (\$4,229.00)
2632	640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	USD (\$921.00)
2633	640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD (\$3,309.00)
2634	640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
TRACTOR HYDRAULICS		
	For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3622	Two-Function Hoses and Parts For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]	USD \$438.00
3623	Three-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$711.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M, FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i>	
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$438.00
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$711.00
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$438.00
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$711.00
3723	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$438.00
3724	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 110, 6R 120, and 6R 130 Tractors [MY22.5 - Current]</i>	USD \$274.00
3725	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	USD \$438.00
3726	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS	USD \$274.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
3727	<i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> 2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$438.00
3728	3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$274.00
3995	For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	In Base Price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4624	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i> 2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD (\$141.00)
4623	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130 Tractors [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$318.00
4626	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i> <i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD (\$141.00)
4625	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>6R 140 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i> <i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i>	USD \$318.00
4628	2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195 and 6R 215 [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD (\$143.00)
4627	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i> <i>6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	USD \$316.00
4612	Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$141.00)



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
4613	<i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i> <i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M, Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i> <i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i> <i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series Tractors (4-CYL)</i> Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R.</i> <i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M [MY19 and Older]</i> <i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R</i> <i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series.</i> <i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	USD \$318.00
4614	Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	USD (\$143.00)
4615	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	USD \$316.00
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready tractors, (6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R). Also, all 6R models year 22.5 and newer</i>	USD (\$646.00)



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready tractors, (6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R). Also, all 6R models year 22.5 and newer.</i>	In Base Price
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$1,060.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)		
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	USD \$305.80
PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE		
9661	Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> <i>Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2658)</i>	USD \$3,420.00
9662	Vision Camera <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i>	USD \$589.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2658)</i>	
9660	Less Loader Technology Hardware. Less Loader Technology Hardware.	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$437.00
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,329.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i>	
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i>	USD \$1,965.00
	<i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R code 0702 or 0701) (6M code 8906)</i>	
	<i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i>	
9911	Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor. Tractor half of harness for Loader lights, HIU and LSS	USD \$373.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	USD \$480.70
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	USD \$1,461.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	USD \$257.40
BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	USD \$2,161.50
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)		
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	USD \$2,405.70
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>		
5610	Hood Guard <i>For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250</i> <i>6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250</i> <i>6110M and 6120M up to MY19</i>	USD \$603.00



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
5995	<i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> Less Hood Guard	In Base Price
BALLAST		
6020	<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i> Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,442.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	USD \$603.90
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$951.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD (\$347.00)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,049.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,282.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$2,462.00)
Field Installed Options		
IMPLEMENTS		
9421	Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	USD \$4,132.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BUCKETS		
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,530.90
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,979.90
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	USD \$561.00
GRAPPLES		
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	USD \$4,486.90
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	USD \$59.40
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
<i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>		
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	USD \$1,577.40
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10434	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10435	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10436	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10439	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10437	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 60 series: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$321.20
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$530.20



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$330.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	USD \$500.50
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i>	USD \$1,280.40



640R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	
BXX10186	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub for BW16829</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10187	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>FOR FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub from BW16932</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10440	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10442	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10441	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i>	USD \$1,109.90
	MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES	
BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	USD \$3,144.90

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BXX10062	<i>For 640R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P. May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i> Mounting Frame <i>640R Loader Mounting Frame for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors. 60 Series MY2020: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M, 6140M FT4</i>	USD \$2,082.30
BW16966	Cylinder Stop Kit	USD \$143.00
	TOOLBOX BRACKET	
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	USD \$115.50
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	USD \$115.50
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	USD \$115.50



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
14B0P	520M Loader Standard Equipment: Non-self leveling loader two-function (mechanical self-leveling (MSL) optional) Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) John Deere™ Global Carrier Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) Parking stands Bucket level indicator 1850-mm (73-in.) General purpose bucket	
14B0P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 520M Loader	USD \$9,593.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less package	In Base Price
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES	



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
1502	<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i> <i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 50505E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as they are part of the tractor package</i> <i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 520M loader.</i> Mounting frame <i>For 5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors (non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) models, model year 2014 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320. Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E, and 5075E two-wheel Drive (2WD) tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1507	Mounting frame <i>For 5E 3 - Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E 5067E, and 5075E) Tractors</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors.</i> <i>Note: For 5E 3cyl - MY23 tractors will require hydraulic bundle BXX10897 as not included with tractor nor hydraulic code #4561</i> <i>Note: For 5E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors, factory installed mid-valves with joystick, or field installed mid-valve and joystick kit needs to be ordered to operate loader. See service parts if adding field installed</i>	In Base Price
1508	Mounting frame <i>For 5E Series 4-Cylinder (5085E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and non-IT4 models 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited, 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, and 5101EN.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513 on 520M & H240) are not compatible with 5EN Open</i>	USD \$181.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>operator station (OOS) tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	
1509	Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E).</i>	USD \$181.00
1995	Less mounting frame	USD (\$1,541.00)
Field Installed Options		
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
9162	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	USD \$759.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16057	Mounting frame <i>For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).</i>	USD \$2,082.30
BW16579	Mounting frame	USD \$2,082.30
BW16580	Mounting frame	USD \$1,865.60
BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	USD \$2,082.30
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BXX10623	Adjustable Quick Coupler Bracket <i>For attaching quick couplers with 520M 540M Loaders on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4) For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i>	USD \$158.40
BXX10615	Adjustable Single Point Hydraulic Connector Bracket <i>For attaching single point hydraulic connection with 520M and 540M Loaders on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4) For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN</i>	USD \$129.80



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BXX10620	<i>For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i> Adjustable Quick Coupler Bracket <i>For attaching quick couplers with 520M and 540M Loaders on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 & Non-FT4)</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors</i> <i>For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN</i> <i>For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i>	USD \$135.30
BW16864	Adjustable bracket	USD \$47.30
BW16867	Adjustable bracket	USD \$47.30
LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING		
<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY23 and newer) tractor has both dual and triple mid-valve options.</i> <i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 - MY22) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required.</i> <i>For diverter the loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit.</i> <i>For diverter, there is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i>		
2510	520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2511	520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Three-function	USD \$392.00
2512	520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Two-function <i>Not compatible with 5EN tractors.</i>	USD \$1,075.00
2513	520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Three-function <i>Not compatible with 5EN tractors.</i>	USD \$1,467.00
CARRIERS		
7510	John Deere™ 500-style carrier	USD (\$144.00)



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
7610	Global carrier	In Base Price
7710	Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO™ attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	USD (\$824.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CARRIERS		
BXX10105	Global Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	USD \$997.70
BXX10106	John Deere Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	USD \$1,615.90
BXX10104	John Deere 500 Style Carrier	USD \$825.00
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY23 and newer) tractor has both dual and triple mid-valve options.</i> - 520M loader available first with 2-function quick couplers will be available for ship release first - Additional hydraulic configurations will be open for ordering and have a future delivery date around March, 2023 <i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 - MY22) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required.</i> <i>For diverter the loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit.</i> <i>For diverter, there is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i>		
4561	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (Individual Couplers) <i>Also need BXX10897 service bundle when installing 520M loader on MY23 tractor with Danfoss dual-mid-valve only if tractor was not ordered Loader Prep</i>	No Added Cost



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
4563	<i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY23 and Newer Tractors ((5050E, 5060E, 5067E and 5075E)</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valve installed</i> <i>Compatible with both Open Station and Cab Tractors</i> Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY23 and Newer Tractors ((5050E, 5060E, 5067E and 5075E)</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valve installed</i> <i>Compatible with both Open Station and Cab Tractors</i> <i>Due to a component shortage, tractors and loaders with triple mid-valve will have a delayed production timeline. Loader bundles expected by March, 2023</i> <i>Also need BXX10897 service bundle when installing 520M loader on MY23 tractor with Danfoss dual-mid-valve only if tractor was not ordered Loader Prep</i>	USD \$589.00
4565	Three-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY23 and Newer Tractors ((5050E, 5060E, 5067E and 5075E)</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valve installed</i> <i>Compatible with both Open Station and Cab Tractors</i> <i>Due to a component shortage, tractors and loaders with triple mid-valve will have a delayed production timeline. Loader bundles expected March 2023</i>	USD \$210.00
4567	Three-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY23 and Newer Tractors ((5050E, 5060E, 5067E and 5075E)</i> <i>Requires tractor mid-valve installed</i> <i>Compatible with both Open Station and Cab Tractors</i> <i>Due to a component shortage, tractors and loaders with triple mid-valve will have a delayed production timeline. Loader bundles expected March, 2023</i>	USD \$1,091.00

**520M Loader**

Code	Description	List price
4545	Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 - MY22 Open Station and Cab Tractors (FT4) (5045E, 5055E 5065E, and 5075E) Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	USD \$589.00
4547	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 - MY22 Open Station and Cab Tractors (FT4) (5045E, 5055E 5065E, and 5075E) Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	In Base Price
4526	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code. Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	USD (\$229.00)
4527	Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code. Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	USD \$359.00
4528	Three-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed For 5085E, 5090E 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i> <i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve loader, first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	USD \$210.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
4529	Three-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i> <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i> <i>Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	USD \$1,091.00
4535	Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i>	USD (\$229.00)
4537	Three-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$210.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i> <i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve</i> <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>(Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i> <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust 5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed</i>	
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$1,035.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	
BXX10624	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Assembly <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$266.20
BXX10625	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Fittings <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$129.80
BXX10616	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Housing <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,021.90
BXX10617	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Fittings <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E</i>	USD \$77.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BXX10621	(Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. 3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Assembly For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	USD \$422.40
BXX10622	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Fittings For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	USD \$174.90
BXX10618	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Couplers For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	USD \$1,551.00
BXX10619	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Fittings For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.	USD \$113.30
BXX10018	2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Cab tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets	USD \$325.60
BXX10019	2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Open Station tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets	USD \$325.60
BXX10020	2-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$530.20



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Hoses and parts that connect from tractor mid-valve location to loader bracket assembly on mounting frame Note: Often used with - BXX10018 / BXX10019 - oil lines to tractor mid-vavle for quick couplers or sinle point hydraulics - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i>	
BXX10029	2-Function Multicoupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) For 520M Loader</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10027	2-Function Quick Coupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) For 520M Loader</i>	USD \$397.10
BW16563	Multi-coupler bracket assembly <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For H240 and 520M Loaders</i>	USD \$47.30
BW17032	2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>For 5E 3 cyl FT4 OOS Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust. Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1817 and BWA1818). Note: For Quick Couplers may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hoses and parts 1 - BW16340 - 2 ftn coupler kit 1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly Note: Open station tractors only. Note: For Single Point Connector may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ftn hose kit 1 - BW16338 - 2 ftn SPHC kit 1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket Note: Open station tractors only.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10198	Diverter Kit Single-point Hydraulic Connection (to convert to 2 +1 Function loader) <i>For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512). Only available for 5E 3 cys MY18 and after tractors. NOTE 1: Requieres SPHC hydraulic conection previously installed or order with code #4545 & #4548.</i>	USD \$1,216.60



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>"NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed. Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-vavle kit with 3rd function joystick)."</i> <i>"</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198)."</i> <i>"</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts.</i> <i>Note 5: Replacement for BXX10037</i>	
BXX10199	Diverter Kit for Quick Coupler (to convert to 2+1 Function loader) For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512). Only available for 5E 3 cyls MY18 and after tractors. <i>NOTE 1: Requieres Quick coupler hydraulic conection previously installed or order with code #4547 & #4549.</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed. Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-vavle kit with 3rd function joystick).</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198).</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field instaled dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts.</i> <i>Note 5: Replacement for BXX10030</i>	USD \$1,216.60
BW16340	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers	USD \$397.10



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	
BW16390	3-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$598.40
BW16391	3-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BW16338	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,021.90
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16638	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers. For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E & 5090EL FT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
	<i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	
	<i>For 520M loaders 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BXX10615 single point connector bracket 1-BXX10618 single point housings (both tractor and loader side) 1-BXX10619 single point fittings</i>	
	<i>For 520M loaders</i>	



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16868	<i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BXX10620 quick coupler bracket 1-BXX10621 quick coupler assembly 1-BXX10622 quick coupler fittings</i> <i>3-function hoses and parts All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i> <i>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i> <i>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i> <i>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i> <i>Former complete goods bundle consisted of the following parts: May also need to order:</i> <i>Individual Couplers:</i> <i>- BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts - BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts</i>	USD \$330.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16637	- BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers - BW16867 Adjustable Bracket. 2-Function Hoses and Parts For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E & 5090EL FT4 Tractors. For 520M loaders For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BXX10623 quick coupler bracket 1-BXX10624 quick coupler assembly 1 - BXX10625 quick coupler fittings For 520M loaders Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BXX10615 - single point bracket 1-BXX10616 single point housing - 2 function 1-BXX10617 single point fittings - 2 function	USD \$530.20
BW16866	2-function hoses and parts For H240 and 520M on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors. For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. Often used with - BW16340 2 Function Quick Couplers - BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.	USD \$530.20
BW17031	2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection For 520M loader Used on 5E 3cyl FT4 models MY16 and before cab tractors with side exhaust	USD \$530.20
JOYSTICKS		
BSJ10083	Mid-Mount dual selective control valves (SCV) with joystick control Compatible with MY17 and earlier 5E 3cyl tractors	USD \$1,777.60
BSJ10262	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control	USD \$1,777.60



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5E 3cyl tractors (2 function)</i>	
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 506E, 5065E 5067E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as these are part of the tractor package</i>	
	<i>Loader Prep package only compatible with 520M loader</i>	
5410	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i>	USD (\$48.00)
5420	Hood guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i>	USD (\$48.00)
5430	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors; non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors; model year 2013 and before.</i>	USD (\$48.00)
5435	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors</i> <i>Model year 2014 - 2017 (start of FT4 - MY17 tractor series)</i>	No Added Cost
5436	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5050E, 5055E, 5060E, 5065E, 5067E & 5075E)</i> <i>Model Year 2018 and newer tractors (forward) only</i>	In Base Price
5512	Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i>	USD \$6.00
5513	Hood guard <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors.</i>	USD \$61.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Also for 5090EL tractors</i>	
	<i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i>	
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$437.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15817	Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i>	USD \$471.90
BW15084	Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	USD \$536.80
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$603.90
BW13780	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	USD \$471.90
BW14254	Hood guard	USD \$471.90
BXX10026	Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer. For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16327	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i>	USD \$530.20
BW15683	Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	USD \$195.80
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST BOX		
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	USD \$1,442.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	BALLAST BOX	
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BUCKETS	
	<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i>	
8144	73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connection <i>Requires Skid Steer-Style Carrier option 7710</i>	USD (\$19.00)
	Global Buckets	
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	In Base Price
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	USD \$291.00
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	USD \$255.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	USD \$2,256.00
8750	Less bucket	USD (\$1,256.00)
	JD 500 Style Buckets <i>John Deere™ 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>	
8190	1680-mm (66-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	USD (\$133.00)
8425	1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	BUCKETS	
9145	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere™ 500-style carrier)</i>	USD \$5,404.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BUCKETS	
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	USD \$5,944.40
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	USD \$1,829.30



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	
BXX10587	1850 mm (73-in) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,872.20
BXX10379	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket with Skid Steer Connction <i>Requires a Skid Steer Style Carrier configured loader Kit number BXX10106 or factory option code 7710</i>	USD \$1,497.10
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW17030	1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510 (JD 500 Carrier)</i>	USD \$1,359.60
CUTTING EDGES		
BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	USD \$284.90
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	USD \$496.10
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
PERFORMANCE		
Field Installed Options		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9556	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,424.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i>	
	<i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>1-BW16546 Bracket assembly</i> <i>1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	
9558	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i> <i>Contains: BW15864</i>	USD \$973.00
9561	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M Loaders.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only</i>	USD \$886.00
9562	Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M Loaders.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only</i>	USD \$1,240.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
9650	Diverter Kit: Quick Coupler Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) <i>To allow front loader 3'rd function implements</i> <i>For 2-Ftn configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512)</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 - MY22 tractors</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4547 or #4549</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed or field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick)</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included within the bundle (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i>	USD \$1,106.00



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
9651	Diverter Kit: Single Point Hydraulic Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) <i>To allow front loader 3'rd function implements</i> <i>For 2-Ftn configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512)</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 - MY22 tractors</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4545 or #4548</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed or field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 ftn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-vavle kit with 3rd function joystick)</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are alread included (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i>	USD \$1,106.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW17005	Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off <i>For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$975.70
BW15864	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	USD \$1,070.30
BW17002	Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$1,364.00
BW16546	Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station</i> <i>Used with BW15797</i> <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i>	USD \$47.30



520M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	
	LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS	
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly. Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors</i>	USD \$838.20



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0BRFP	660R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader Three-function hoses and parts Three-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BRFP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 660R Standard Farm Loader	USD \$20,430.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0965	<i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i> 6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer 6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.	No Added Cost
0964	6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader 6R 145, 6R 155 and 6R 165 MY 22.5 and newer	No Added Cost



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0966	6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that require all loader components to be installed in the field. 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 MY 22.5 and newer that have been ordered loader ready. 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.	In Base Price
0995	Build to Stock Loader No specific tractor configuration.	No Added Cost
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES		
1995	For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames. Less Mounting Frames For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors	In Base Price
1630	Mounting frame For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors For 30 Series: 7130, 7230/P, 7330/P, 7430P and 7530P Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors Includes toolbox kit. For 6140M (up to MY19), 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current] Mounting frames (MY 22.5 and newer 6R 145 - 250) 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250.	USD \$2,483.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY PREPARATION		



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2645	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 2 Functions •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	USD (\$3,657.00)
2646	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 2 Functions •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	USD \$125.00
2647	660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Non Self-Leveling (NSL) 3 Functions	USD (\$2,604.00)



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2648	•REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250) 660R Technology Package Prep Farm Loader Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) 3 Functions •REQUIRES code #9661 to fully utilize the technology system such as Dynamic Weighing, Level to Horizon, Return to Position and E-SL. Loader Technology Prep Package includes the wiring harness within the boom, controller and sensor. #9661 Includes the remaining sensors, hardware, brackets, etc. that are required to support the full technology package. •Technology package prep installs the technology harness, loader controller and camera harness only • 660R Technology Package Prep is compatible with 6R mid model year 2022 and newer when equipped with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep. • New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)	USD \$1,177.00
2641	660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	USD (\$4,834.00)
2642	660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	USD (\$1,053.00)
2643	660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD (\$3,781.00)



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
2644	660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
	TRACTOR HYDRAULICS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i>	
	<i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	
	For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3622	Two-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$438.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	
3623	Three-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$711.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i>	
3624	2-Function, Hoses and Parts	USD \$438.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
3625	3-Function Hoses and parts	USD \$711.00
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$438.00
	<i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$711.00
	<i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
	<i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	
3727	2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS	USD \$438.00
	<i>For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer]</i>	



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
3728	For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors 3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS For field installation on 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165 Tractor [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6140M (T2), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors For Tractor with Loader Ready	USD \$274.00
3995	Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	In Base Price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
4628	For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection. 2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195 and 6R 215 [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors	USD (\$143.00)
4627	3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 185, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 and 6R 250 [mid model year 2022 and newer] For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors	USD \$316.00
4614	Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)	USD (\$143.00)
4615	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors and Premium series tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)	USD \$316.00
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready)	USD (\$646.00)

**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
4650	<i>For loader ready tractors, (6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R). Also, all 6R models year 22.5 and newer</i> Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready)	In Base Price
4995	<i>For loader ready tractors, (6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R). Also, all 6R models year 22.5 and newer.</i> Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$1,060.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER BEYOND (FOR TRACTOR NOT READY FOR LOADER)	
BW15989	Power Beyond spacer	USD \$305.80
	PERFORMANCE Additional Factory Options TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE	
9661	Technology Package hardware (field install) for Dynamic weighing system, Level to Horizon, Return to position, E-SL <i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for mid model year 2022 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> <i>Technology Package hardware is dealer installed to reduce damage in transit. Various sensors and small hardware installation is required at loader set-up. (Technology Package Prep installs harness and controller)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2658)</i>	USD \$3,420.00
9662	Vision Camera	USD \$589.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Tractors ordered mid model year 2022</i> <i>New 6R model naming for 2022.5 (6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250)</i> <i>Requires a mid model year 2022 or newer 6R 110 through 250 tractor with Electric joystick/mid-valves and Tractor codes 0701 or 0703 loader technology Prep.</i> <i>Also, Requires a Loader Technology Package Prep code (one of the following, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2658)</i>	
9660	Less Loader Technology Hardware. Less Loader Technology Hardware.	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$437.00
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,329.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i>	
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU) <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R code 0702 or 0701) (6M code 8906)</i> <i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i>	USD \$1,965.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
9911	Mid model year 2022 and newer harness for tractor. Tractor half of harness for Loader lights, HIU and LSS	USD \$373.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER LIGHTS		
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	USD \$480.70
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	USD \$1,461.90
MISCELLANEOUS		
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	USD \$257.40
BW16945	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	USD \$2,161.50
RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)		
BW16943	Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders</i> <i>Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	USD \$2,405.70
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>		
5610	Hood Guard <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i>	USD \$603.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R/M, 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors 6110M and 6120M up to MY19 For mid model year 2022 6R 110 - 250	
5995	6R 110, 6R 120, 6R 130, 6R 140, 6R 145, 6R 155, 6R 165, 6R 175, 6R 195, 6R 215, 6R 230 AND 6R 250 Less Hood Guard	In Base Price
	BALLAST	
	For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.	
6020	Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,441.00
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	USD \$603.90
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$950.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD (\$347.00)
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,049.00
8250	2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260	2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,282.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$2,461.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
	Grapples / Clampers	
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille	USD \$4,132.00



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BUCKETS	
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW16005	2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,530.90
BW15919	2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,979.90
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide)</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 in.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	USD \$561.00
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	USD \$4,486.90
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	USD \$59.40
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOSES AND PARTS		
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	USD \$1,577.40
BWA1789	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16806	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10438	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$530.20
BXX10439	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16869	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	USD \$321.20
BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$530.20



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16858	2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series. 3-Function Hoses and Parts 3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.	USD \$330.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976	USD \$500.50
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808	USD \$1,280.40
BXX10186	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub for BW16829	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10187	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection FOR FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub from BW16932	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10442	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10443	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection 2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M	USD \$1,109.90
MOUNTING		



660R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16827	Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	USD \$3,144.90
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	USD \$115.50
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	USD \$115.50



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
14C0P	540M Loader Standard Equipment: Mounting frames for 5M FT4 tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5100M & 5115M (Augusta) Two-function standard farm loader non-self-leveling (NSL) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 5M 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket Parking stands Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
14C0P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 540M Loader	USD \$11,524.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500	Less package	In Base Price
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.</i> <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i> <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5120M, 5125M and 5130M- including 5100ML, 5105ML, 5115ML, 5120ML, 5125ML and 5130MLL - Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.</i>	
1506	Mounting frame <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i> <i>Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with loader preparation package or loader ready.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5120M, 5125M and 5130M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>(Also older 5065M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105 Tractors.)</i> <i>For 5100ML, 5105ML, 5115ML, 5120ML, 5125ML and 5130ML Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1509	Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E and 5100E)</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M) are not compatible with 5E 4-Cylinder tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1995	Less mounting frame	USD (\$1,721.00)
1655	Mounting frame <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	USD \$233.00
Field Installed Options		



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
9162	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	USD \$759.00
9160	Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,585.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW16058	Mounting frame <i>For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	USD \$2,082.30
BW16057	Mounting frame	USD \$2,082.30
BW15885	Mounting frame	USD \$2,248.40
BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	USD \$2,082.30
BW16579	Mounting frame	USD \$2,082.30
BW16095	Mounting frame	USD \$2,248.40
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	USD \$707.30
BW15906	Stationary fenders	USD \$1,742.40



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	
	LOADER CONFIGURATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	LEVELING	
2520	540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2521	540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	USD \$476.00
2522	540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	USD \$1,313.00
2523	540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	USD \$1,788.00
	CARRIERS	
7510	John Deere™ 500-style carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D, 6DIT4, 6EFT4, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD (\$144.00)
7610	Global carrier	In Base Price
7710	Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO™ attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095	Less Carrier	USD (\$824.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	CARRIERS	
BW16169	Skid steer-style carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	USD \$1,615.90
BW16082	John Deere™ 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	USD \$825.00
BW16010	Global carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	USD \$997.70



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
	<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>	
3540	Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E 5090E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3545	Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E 5090E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	USD \$273.00
3550	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5115M Non-FT4 (final tier 4) Tractors</i> <i>6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3551	Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M 5120M, 5125M</i>	In Base Price



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
3555	5130M). For 5075M - MY17 and newer For 5ML - MY19 and newer Mid-mount valve required Three-function hoses and parts For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).	USD \$273.00
3556	Three-function hoses and parts For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M 5120M, 5125M and 5130M). For 5075M MY17 - MY17 and newer For 5ML - MY19 and newer Mid Mount valve required	USD \$273.00
3557	Two-function hoses and parts Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.	No Added Cost
3558	Three-function hoses and parts Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.	USD \$273.00
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls	USD (\$437.00)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>	
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$329.00)
4546	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	USD (\$59.00)
4550	Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	No Added Cost
4552	Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Tractors) 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL) 5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	USD \$434.00
4554	Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i>	USD \$628.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL)</i> <i>5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	
4556	Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL)</i> <i>5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	USD \$1,314.00
4551	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4553	3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$434.00
4555	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$589.00
4557	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$1,314.00
4572	Two-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M, 5115ML, 5120M, 5120ML, 5125M and 5125ML, 5130M and 5130ML - FT4 tractors only</i>	In Base Price
4573	Three-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers)	USD \$704.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
4574	<i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5115M, 5115ML, 5125M and 5125ML (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i> Two-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector - (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M, 5115ML, 5120M, 5120ML, 5125M and 5125ML, 5130M and 5130ML - FT4 tractors only</i>	USD \$589.00
4575	Three-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M, 5115ML, 5120M, 5120ML, 5125M and 5125ML, 5130M and 5130ML - FT4 tractors only</i>	USD \$1,586.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW15914	2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	USD \$500.50
BW15637	Hoses and couplers (2-function)	USD \$454.30
BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E FT4 tractors.</i>	USD \$598.40
BW16401	3-function multi-coupler, loader half	USD \$1,280.40
BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors.</i> <i>May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BW16400	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i>	USD \$1,109.90



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	
	<i>BXX10615 single point hydraulics bracket needed separately</i>	
BW16959	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	USD \$397.10
BW16399	2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BW16402	3-function multi-coupler	USD \$1,663.20
BW16961	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10084	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$397.10
BXX10085	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$924.00
BXX10087	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10089	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,991.00
BW16051	3-function Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4, 6D MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D IT4; model years 2013-2015 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$598.40
	<i>BXX10620 quick coupler bracket needed separately</i>	



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16052	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4 (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i> <i>BXX10623 quick coupler bracket needed separately</i>	USD \$397.10
BW16075	3-Function Single Point Hydraulics <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON- FT4Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16075 Single Point Hydraulics (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.</i> <i>BXX10615 single point housing bracket needed separately</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BW16123	2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	USD \$397.10
BW15818	Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</i>	USD \$454.30
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16068	2-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M)</i>	USD \$530.20



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.	
BW16168	Hoses and parts (3-function)	USD \$330.00
BW16187	Hoses and parts (3-function)	USD \$330.00
BW16638	3-Function Hoses and Parts To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers. For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E & 5090EL FT4 Tractors.	USD \$330.00
	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors. For 520M loaders 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BXX10615 single point connector bracket 1-BXX10618 single point housings (both tractor and loader side) 1-BXX10619 single point fittings For 520M loaders 3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors. 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BXX10620 quick coupler bracket 1-BXX10621 quick coupler assembly 1-BXX10622 quick coupler fittings	
BW16103	Hoses and parts (3-function)	USD \$330.00
BW16167	Hoses and parts (2-function)	USD \$530.20



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Former complete goods bundle also consisted of:</i> - BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection - BW16799 Adjustable Bracket <i>Note: Used with BW16168 - 3rd function hoses and parts.</i>	
BW16186	2-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16102	Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	USD \$530.20
BW15844	Hoses and parts (2-function)	USD \$401.50
BW16069	Hoses and parts (3-function)	USD \$330.00
BW15985	Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	USD \$1,577.40
BW16637	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E & 5090EL FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 520M loaders</i> <i>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BXX10623 quick coupler bracket 1-BXX10624 quick coupler assembly 1 - BXX10625 quick coupler fittings <i>For 520M loaders</i> <i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts	USD \$530.20



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>1-BXX10615 - single point bracket</i> <i>1-BXX10616 single point housing - 2 function</i> <i>1-BXX10617 single point fittings - 2 function</i>	
BW15986	Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	USD \$2,365.00
BXX10083	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M and 5125M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10082	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M and 5125M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.</i> <i>Note: Often used with: BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	USD \$530.20
TRACTOR PROTECTION Basic Factory Options HOOD GUARDS		
	<i>Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M 5120M, 5125M, 5130M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 5ML tractors</i>	
5513	Hood guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), and 5115M, 5125M, 5125ML Tractors.(IT4) & FT4 including 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i> <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors.</i> <i>Also for 5090EL tractors</i>	In Base Price
5535	Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	USD \$14.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
5995	<i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> Less hood guard	USD (\$499.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15535	Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	USD \$728.20
BW15084	Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	USD \$536.80
BW15800	Hood guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	USD \$621.50
BW16009	Hood Guard	USD \$603.90
BW16146	Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	USD \$621.50
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST BOX		
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	USD \$1,442.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i> Global Buckets		



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
8210	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	USD (\$291.00)
8215	1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	USD (\$37.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>Five tine bale grapple not compatible with 5E or 5M tractors</i>	USD \$567.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	USD \$1,963.00
8750	Less bucket JD 500 Style Buckets <i>John Deere™ 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>	USD (\$1,548.00)
8425	1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere™ carrier)	USD (\$291.00)
Field Installed Options		
BUCKETS		
9145	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere™ 500-style carrier)</i>	USD \$5,404.00
GRAPPLES		
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Not compatible with 5E nor 5M tractor series</i> <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	USD \$4,080.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW15358	1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	USD \$5,944.40
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	USD \$1,829.30



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	
BXX10587	1850 mm (73-in) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,872.20
BW17029	1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	USD \$1,519.10
GRAPPLES		
BW16045	Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i> <i>Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	USD \$137.50
BW16048	Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	USD \$325.60
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i> <i>Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	USD \$4,486.90
TOOTH BARS		
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80
PERFORMANCE		
Field Installed Options		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
9552	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	USD \$1,382.00
9556	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch	USD \$1,424.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>1-BW16546 Bracket assembly</i> <i>1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	
9557	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	USD \$973.00
9561	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M & 540M</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i>	USD \$886.00
9562	Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M & 540M</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i>	USD \$1,240.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
BW15865	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,070.30
BW16125	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,070.30
BW17005	Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off <i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 540M Loader with 5M FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$975.70
BW17002	Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 540M Loaders with 5M FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$1,364.00



540M Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW15864	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	USD \$1,070.30
BW15866	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D),</i> <i>6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
BW15816	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,070.30
BW16546	Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station</i> <i>Used with BW15797</i> <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	USD \$47.30
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors</i>	USD \$838.20



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
0BHBP	600R Standard Farm Loader Mounting frame for 6110M and 6120M Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader Two-function hoses and parts Two-function single-point hydraulic connection Hood guard 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets Automatic mast latch Global carrier Bucket level indicator	
0BHBP	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i> 600R Standard Farm Loader	USD \$11,587.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	PACKAGES Basic Factory Options PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS <i>Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.</i>	
0958	5R Tractor w/ Augusta Loader Ready Package	No Added Cost
0957	5R Field Installed Loader	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>For 6110M, 6120M, MY20 and newer cab tractors.</i>	In Base Price
0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>For 6110M, 6120M, MY20 and newer cab tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	No Added Cost



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i> <i>For MY20 6110M/6120M Tractors: order toolbox bracket L224953 if no toolbox present OR AL231717 if toolbox present</i>	
1995	Less Mounting Frames	In Base Price
1506	Mounting Frame <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (2WD and MFWD)</i>	USD \$1,722.00
1615	Mounting Frame <i>Does NOT include toolbox bracket</i> <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20 to Current]</i>	USD \$1,722.00
1620	Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket (BW16888)</i>	USD \$2,483.00
LOADER CONFIGURATION Basic Factory Options LEVELING, FUNCTIONS AND TECHNOLOGY PREPARATION		
2611	600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two - Function	In Base Price
2612	600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	USD \$1,416.00
2613	600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD \$515.00
2614	600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	USD \$1,929.00
TRACTOR HYDRAULICS		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> For Tractor Not Ready for Loader	
3562	Two-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$437.00

**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	
3563	Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	USD \$702.00
3626	Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$273.00
3627	Three-function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$710.00
3632	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$437.00
3633	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$710.00
	For Tractor with Loader Ready	
3995	Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	In Base Price
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>	
4616	Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$502.00
4617	Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i> <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$961.00
4640	Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	In Base Price
4650	Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready)	USD \$643.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
4554	<i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R</i> 2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For Field Installation on 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For Use with Stationary or Axle Mounted Fenders:</i> <i>If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle.</i>	USD \$575.00
4556	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For Use with Stationary or Axle Mounted Fenders:</i> <i>If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i> <i>For Field Installation on 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$1,230.00
4620	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$502.00
4630	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	USD \$961.00
4995	Less Hydraulic Connection	USD (\$415.00)
PERFORMANCE Field Installed Options LOADER LIGHTS		
<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701) (6M tractor code 8906)</i>		
9910	Loader Lights with Switch	USD \$437.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM		
<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness</i>		



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R tractor code 0702 or 0701) (6M tractor code 8906)</i>	
9920	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f	USD \$1,329.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	<i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i> <i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i>	
9909	Hydraulic Implement Unlatching (HIU)	USD \$1,965.00
	<i>For MY23 and newer 540R through 680R loaders, the base option harness will be phased into being factory installed. This harness supports Loader Lights, LSS (Loader Suspension System) and HIU (Hydraulic Implement Unlatch). During this brief phase in period please continue to also order option code 9908.</i> <i>Further reduce install time by ordering tractors loader ready and (6R code 0702 or 0701) (6M code 8906)</i>	
	<i>HIU for the 540R requires Global Carrier (code 7610).</i>	
9915	Wiring Harness and Hardware for Electronic Functions For 5R Tractors Only	USD \$84.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER LIGHTS	
BW16942	Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch	USD \$480.70



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW16941	Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	USD \$1,461.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BW17038	Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i>	USD \$2,161.50
AXX10212	Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders <i>For 5R Tractors, requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors, requires bundle BXX10521 to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i>	USD \$92.40
BXX10521	Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	USD \$257.40
	TRACTOR PROTECTION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	HOOD GUARDS	
	<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>	
5610	Hood Guard 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors. 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.	USD \$603.00
5615	Hood Guard <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$603.00
5518	Hood Guard <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i>	USD \$501.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
5995	Less Hood Guard	In Base Price
	BALLAST	
	<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>	
6020	Large Ballast Box	USD \$1,441.00
	<i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch. (Please refer to tractor OM for setting 6M and 6R Cat 3 hitch to 3N if applicable.)</i>	
6995	Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOOD GUARDS	
BW16765	Hood Guard	USD \$603.90
	<i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer</i>	
	<i>For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer</i>	
	<i>For 5M MY18 and newer</i>	
BXX10064	Hood Guard	USD \$728.20
	<i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors [2.4m Wheel Base]</i>	
BXX10164	HOOD GUARD	USD \$603.90
	<i>FOR 600R LOADERS ON FT4 30 SERIES: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 AND PREMIUM SERIES.</i>	
	APPLICATIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
8210	1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$293.00)
8215	1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	USD (\$37.00)
8230	2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	USD \$566.00
8240	2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	USD \$1,962.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$1,549.00)
	Field Installed Options	
	IMPLEMENTS	
	Grapples / Clampers	
9421	Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille	USD \$4,132.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BUCKETS	
BW16006	2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$4,248.20
BW15918	2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$2,559.70
BW15936	2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,829.30
BW15937	1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	USD \$1,519.10
	CUTTING EDGES	
BW14267	2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	USD \$496.10
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets.</i> <i>Requires third function hydraulics.</i> <i>Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	USD \$4,486.90
BW16994	Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	USD \$59.40
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	USD \$404.80



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	USD \$1,745.70
MOUNTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTING FRAMES		
BXX10062	Mounting Frame <i>600R Loader Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M [2.4m Wheel Base], 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series:: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors May also need to order tool box bracket BXX10574</i>	USD \$2,082.30
BXX10165	Mounting Frame <i>For 600R Loaders on 5R Tractors</i>	USD \$2,082.30
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW16888	Tool Box Bracket	USD \$115.50
BXX10574	TOOL BOX BRACKET	USD \$115.50
HYDRAULICS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BXX10110	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10109	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10182	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10075] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10113	Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket <i>For 600R Loader</i>	USD \$99.00



600R Standard Farm Loader

Code	Description	List price
BXX10183	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> <i>Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>[Sub for BXX10076]</i> <i>Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	USD \$1,991.00
BXX10185	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M.</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> <i>For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors</i> <i>Sub for BW16931</i>	USD \$1,109.90
BXX10184	3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors</i> <i>(Sub for BW16828)</i>	USD \$1,663.20
BXX10189	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 600R, 620R and 640R</i> <i>Sub for BW16976</i>	USD \$500.50
BXX10188	3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i> <i>Sub for BW16808</i>	USD \$1,280.40
HOSES AND PARTS		
BXX10107	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$330.00
BXX10108	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16857	2-Function Hoses and Parts	USD \$530.20

**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	
BW16858	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	USD \$330.00
BW16972	2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 600R Loader on 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$530.20
BW16984	3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 600R Loader on 5090R, 5110R, 5115R and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i>	USD \$330.00



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
1721P	700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING LOADER MOUNTING FRAME FOR 7020, 7030, AND 7R SERIES TRACTORS SINGLE-POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION THREE-FUNCTION HYDRAULIC HOSES AND LINES 96 IN. (2450 MM) HEAVY DUTY GLOBAL BUCKET (CATEGORY 2) QUIK-TATCH PARKING GLOBAL CARRIER (CATEGORY 2) HOOD GUARD FOR 7R, 7030, AND 7020 LARGE FRAME SERIES TRACTORS BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR	
1721P	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i> 700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	USD \$27,666.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
9102	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9104	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
	REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS	
9200	service lock kit <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	USD \$500.00
	MOUNTING Basic Factory Options MOUNTING FRAMES <i>Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>	



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995.</i> <i>Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i> <i>Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals.</i>	
2715	Mounting Frame <i>For 7R MY20 and newer Tractors. Also, for 7R Series Tractors up to MY19</i> <i>Toolbox bracket kit</i>	In Base Price
2810	Mounting frame <i>For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R 16-speed PST series tractors up to MY19</i> <i>Tool box kit</i>	USD \$1,663.00
2811	Mounting frame <i>For 8030 IVT, 8R IVT, and 8R e23 PST series tractors up to MY19</i> <i>Tool box kit</i>	USD \$1,663.00
2815	Mounting frame <i>For 8R MY20 and newer tractor</i> <i>Tool box kit</i>	USD \$1,663.00
2995	Less Mounting Frames	USD (\$2,860.00)
Field Installed Options		
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
9160	Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm / 24.4 in front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.</i> <i>Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	USD \$1,762.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTING FRAMES		
BW15933	Mounting frame <i>For 700M Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.</i>	USD \$2,508.00
BW16271	Mounting frame <i>For 700M Loader with 8030, 8R IVT, and 8R e23-PST series tractors</i> <i>May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929</i>	USD \$5,355.90

**700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Code	Description	List price
BW16270	Mounting frame <i>For 700M Loader with 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R 16-speed-PST series tractors</i> <i>May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929</i>	USD \$5,355.90
BXX10303	Mounting Frame for 7R MY20 Series Tractors <i>May also need to order BW16306 - Tool Box Kit</i>	USD \$3,344.00
BXX10149	Mounting Frame for 8R MY20 Series Tractor <i>May also need to order BW15929 - Tool Box Kit</i>	USD \$5,355.90
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS		
BW15928	Stationary fenders <i>For 700M Loader</i> <i>620 mm (24.4 in) Width</i>	USD \$1,937.10
TOOLBOX BRACKET		
BW15929	Tool box bracket <i>For 700M Loader on 8 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$115.50
BW16306	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 700M Loader on 7 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$115.50
HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS		
<i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.</i>		
<i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 3995.</i>		
<i>For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness, and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
<i>For 7020, 7030, 7R, and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single-lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>		
3995	Less hydraulic hoses and controls	USD (\$739.00)
3720	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 7R Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor mid ICV to multi-coupler</i>	In Base Price



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
3800	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 8R (Serial Number -90999), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to MULTI-COUPLER</i>	USD \$96.00
3810	Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 8R (Serial Number 91000-) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to MULTI-COUPLER</i>	USD \$96.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
	<i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 4995</i>	
	<i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 4710</i>	
4995	Less hydraulic connection	USD (\$1,636.00)
4700	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R (Serial Number -90999)</i>	USD (\$189.00)
4705	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 7R (IT4 = MY11 to MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors Only (except 7030, 7020 equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	No Added Cost
4707	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 7R (FT4 MY14 to current) Series Tractors</i>	In Base Price
4710	Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Grapple	USD (\$1,264.00)
4711	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8R (Serial Number 91000-) series tractors</i>	USD (\$189.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW15909	Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>For 700M Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (serial number -90999)</i> <i>For 700M on 7R (IT4 MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder), and 7020 Series Tractors (except 7030 and 7020 equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	USD \$1,750.10



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16581	Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>For 700M on 8R (Serial Number 91000-) Series Tractors</i>	USD \$1,750.10
BXX10216	Single-Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Half <i>For 700M Loader on 7R MY14-Current</i>	USD \$1,750.10
BW16011	Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half <i>For 7R Loader Ready Package</i>	USD \$447.70
HOSES AND PARTS		
BW16162	Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For 700M Loader on 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake</i>	USD \$895.40
BW16272	Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 700M Loader on 8R (serial number 91000-) Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to multi-coupler</i>	USD \$1,009.80
BW15910	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 700M Loaders on 8R (serial number -90999), 8030, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to multi-coupler</i>	USD \$1,009.80
BW16298	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 700M Loader on 7R Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor mid-ICV to multi-coupler</i>	USD \$895.40
BW16269	Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 700M Loader on 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors (unless equipped with Air Trailer Brake) Hoses from the tractor mid-ICV to multi-coupler</i>	USD \$671.00
HYDRAULIC KITS		
BW16414	3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and parts)	USD \$526.90
ATTACHMENT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION		
BW16141	Hydraulic Fittings <i>For 700M Loaders on 7R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$228.80
TRACTOR PROTECTION		
Basic Factory Options		
HOOD GUARDS		
5995	Less hood guard	USD (\$732.00)



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
5700	Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors (MY19 and earlier) <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	No Added Cost
5701	Hood Guard for 7R MY20 and newer Tractors	In Base Price
5801	Hood Guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	USD \$52.00
5805	Hood Guard for 8030 and 8R series tractors (MY19 and earlier) <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	USD \$52.00
5806	Hood Guard for 8R MY20 and newer Tractors <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	USD \$52.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOOD GUARDS		
BW15629	Hood guard <i>For 7020 and 7030 Series Tractors</i>	USD \$663.30
BW15587	Hood guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	USD \$948.20
BW16326	Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 Tractors <i>For 8030 and 8R Series Tractors</i> <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	USD \$948.20
BXX10253	Hood Guard for 7RMY20 Series Tractor <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	USD \$885.50
BXX10179	Hood Guard for 8R MY20 Series Tractor <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	USD \$948.20
WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING		
Basic Factory Options		
BALLAST BOX		
6995	Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020	Large ballast box	USD \$1,442.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BALLAST BOX		
BW15852	Large ballast box	USD \$1,745.70
APPLICATIONS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
8700	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (cat 2)	In Base Price
8701	108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (cat 2)	USD \$290.00
8702	108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (cat 2)	USD \$1,609.00
8995	Less Bucket	USD (\$2,326.00)
Field Installed Options		
GRAPPLES		
9150	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires code 8700 or 8701</i>	USD \$4,080.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
BW15903	2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	USD \$2,814.90
BW16004	2750-mm (108-in.) high-volume global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	USD \$4,760.80
BW15904	2750-mm (108-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	USD \$3,164.70
BW14269	2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) <i>For Code 9004 and 9029.</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> (3/4"thick X 8" wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i> <i>For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159.</i> <i>For 741 Loader for BWA1159.</i>	USD \$561.00



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
	For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. For Codes 8001 and 9029.	
	GRAPPLES	
BW16161	Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")	USD \$4,486.90
	TOOTH BARS	
BW15763	Digging teeth For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.	USD \$404.80
	PERFORMANCE	
	Field Installed Options	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9559	Loader Suspension System with Operator On/Off Switch for 8R tractors (Not compatible with MY20 and newer)	USD \$1,382.00
9560	Loader Suspension System with Operator On/Off Switch for 7R tractors (Not compatible with MY20 and newer)	USD \$1,382.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9800	Remote Carrier Latching System (Not compatible with MY20 and newer tractors)	USD \$1,938.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
BW15974	Loader suspension system with operator station on/off switch for 8R Series Tractors Not compatible with MY20 Tractors	USD \$1,519.10
BW16305	Loader suspension system with operator station on/off Switch for 7R Series Tractors Not compatible with MY20 Tractors	USD \$1,519.10
	MISCELLANEOUS	



700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Code	Description	List price
BW16991	Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>Not Compatible with MY20 7R and 8R Series Tractors</i>	USD \$2,131.80



595 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
6145LV	595 Backhoe Equipment for Base Machine 9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve 14 In. Bucket Transport Locks Operator Seat Hydraulic Stabilizers with Combination Grousers and Street (Smooth) Pads Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe for 5M/5R	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 5R Open Centered Hydraulic System Tractors, 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa</i>	
6145LV	595 Backhoe	USD \$19,818.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0184	CANADA	No Added Cost
0202	UNITED STATES	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT	
0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS Basic Factory Options MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME	
1000	Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5M and 5R Series Tractors with Open Centered Hydraulic System. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST</i>	In Base Price



595 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
1001	<i>be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For compatibility with side mount exhaust (5M models): Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts.</i> Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4 and 5E Limited Tractors. Not compatible with 5085E / 5100E with serial numbers 400000 and above.</i> <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.</i>	USD \$402.00
1995	<i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i> Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less Mounting, Hydraulics, and Hardware.</i>	USD (\$2,901.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
BSJ10282	POWER BEYOND <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5090M, 5100M, 5100MH, 5115M, 5100ML, 5115ML, and 5125ML tractors</i>	USD \$416.90
BSJ10241	Power Beyond Kit (Open Center) <i>NOTE: Fits 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i>	USD \$416.90
BSJ10091	Motor control kit (Power Beyond) <i>NOTE: Fits 5085M, 5100M, 5100MH, and 5115M Tractors</i>	USD \$416.90
BLV10416	Power Beyond <i>NOTE: Fits 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors</i>	USD \$318.34
BSJ10194	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5E 4 Cylinder FT4 Tractors <i>NOTE: Fits 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, and 5100E Tractors</i>	USD \$587.40
BSJ10240	Power Beyond Kit (PFC System) <i>NOTE: Fits 5100ML, 5115ML, 5125ML, 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, 5115RH, and 5125R Tractors</i>	USD \$248.60
ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE		
BLV10950	595 Backhoe Subframe Mounting Kit	USD \$3,297.80



595 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
<i>NOTE: Fits 5M and 5R Tractors. NOTE: This part is only the mounting kit and does not include the backhoe.</i>		
BUCKETS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3014	14 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 1.74 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
3018	18 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 2.68 Cu. Ft.	USD \$86.00
3024	24 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 3.71 Cu. Ft.	USD \$201.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$879.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
BUCKETS		
LVB25173	14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,063.70
LVB25174	18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,168.20
LVB25175	24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,306.80

**485 Backhoe**

Code	Description	List price
6135LV	485 Backhoe 8 ft. 9 In.(2.7 m) Digging Depth Quick-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics Operator's Seat with Transport Locks Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>For 5045E-5075E Tractors, not compatible with IOOS.</i> <i>For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3 PRIOR to Final Tier 4, Final Tier 4 5045E - 5075E OOS Tractors, and 5103-5403 OOS Tractors.</i> <i>Does Not Fit Cab 3320-3720 Tractors.</i> <i>CUT Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>5 Series Tractors do not require a Power Beyond Kit.</i> <i>Installation of LVB25628 PRT Oil Cooler Kit is Recommended for 4000 Twenty Series Tractors with a PRT Trans. and Equipped with a Backhoe that will be used for Extended Continuous Periods of Time.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for 4300 Through 4710 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i> F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa	
6135LV	485 Backhoe	USD \$14,214.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F	Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT		
0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
MOUNTINGS AND HYDRAULICS		
Basic Factory Options		
MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
1000	Subframe Mounting <i>For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	USD (\$598.00)
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4120-4720, 4500-4700, and 4510-4710. 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1002	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame.</i>	USD \$88.00
1003	Subframe Mounting <i>Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware.</i> <i>5045E-5075E FT4 Tractor compatibility is limited to open operator station (OOS) Tractors</i>	USD \$1,341.00



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
1995	5103-5403 Tractor compatibility is limited to tractors with serial numbers after PY5103UO13641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735. Less Subframe Mounting Less mounting brackets and hardware.	USD (\$1,253.00)
ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE		
2000	Adapter Frame Weldment Plate for 4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 tractors will need to be ordered as attachment bundle (LVB26163) Adapter Frame Weldment Plate For 3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.	USD (\$92.00)
2995	Less Adapter Frame Weldment Plate	USD (\$1,300.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME		
LVB25085	Power Beyond Kit Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.	USD \$468.60
LVB25611	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	USD \$772.20
BM19564	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	USD \$772.20
LVB25512	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.	USD \$553.30
LVB25876	Cab/Backhoe/Mid Power Take-Off Additional Mounting Kit Required in addition to Order Code 1003 for 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid PTO.	USD \$159.50
LVB26148	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.	USD \$1,476.20



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
LVB25780	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4320-4720 Cab Tractors.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB26071	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB26066	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB25505	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	USD \$553.30
BLV10921	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	USD \$2,873.20
LVB25221	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	USD \$553.30
LVB25220	Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4500-4700 Tractors.</i>	USD \$553.30
SUBFRAME MOUNTING		
LVB24795	Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>Required for Use on 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors with a 48, 448 or 485 Backhoe.</i>	USD \$809.60
BUCKETS		
Basic Factory Options		
BUCKETS		
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>1.53 Cu.Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3018	18 In. Bucket <i>2.47 Cu. Ft.</i>	USD \$101.00



485 Backhoe

Code	Description	List price
3024	24 In. Bucket 3.48 Cu. Ft.	USD \$214.00
3995	Less Bucket	USD (\$817.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION BUCKETS		
BM19570	24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,214.40
BM19569	18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$1,081.30
BM19568	12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	USD \$962.50
LVB25173	14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,063.70
LVB25174	18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,168.20
LVB25175	24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.)	USD \$1,306.80
BXX10891	Hydraulic Thumb <i>Fits 375A/385A/485A backhoe</i>	USD \$2,421.10
LVB26057	Thumb <i>Only Compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0485X030000. Not compatible with 30.48 cm (12 In.) Standard Bucket (BM19568) or 35.56 cm (14 In.) Heavy Duty Bucket (LVB25173).</i>	USD \$1,413.50
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	USD \$187.00
LVB26039	Creep to Reposition Kit <i>Only compatible with 4520 and 4720 tractors starting with Model Year 2011, and the latest 485 Backhoe LVB26189 and Adaptor LVB26163. Ensure software is LVA16028P or later. Previous software versions are not compatible with this kit.</i>	USD \$1,335.40
LVB25865	PowrReverser™ Transmission (PRT) Oil Cooler Kit <i>Required for 4120-4720 PRT tractors</i>	USD \$365.20



FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22A0P	FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 12 Ft. (3.7 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Welded Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,047 fpm, (86.6 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	



FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22A0P	Serial Number 1Y8FCE12CZJT41200 and above -EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas FC12E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$20,538.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3010	Laminated Tires	
	4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	USD (\$407.00)
3020	Severe Duty Tires	
	4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE		
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	USD \$1,191.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE		
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	USD \$143.00



FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22B0P	FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2 in Gear case output shaft Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Welded Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,281 fpm, (87.8 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels	



FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCE15CZJT00000 and above</i>		
<i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>		
22B0P	FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$24,161.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
3010	4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	USD (\$407.00)
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$608.00
Severe Duty Tires		
3020	4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$1,211.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE		



FC15E Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	USD \$1,191.00
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	USD \$143.00



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22C0P	FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 210 HP (157 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2.35 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels	
22C0P	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number 1Y8FCM15CZJE00000 and above.</i> <i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i> FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$31,038.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	BLADE ROTATION Basic Factory Options BLADE ROTATION	
2541	Inward Rotation <i>The inward rotation configuration is what you had on the previous HX and CX models. The LH side wing blades rotate CW and the RH side wing blades rotate CCW, thus both rotate towards the center deck . This rotation complies with roadside mowing requirements. Option only available for M15 and R15</i>	In Base Price
2540	Outward Rotation <i>This configuration is for E, M & R classes. The LH side wing blades rotate CCW and the RH side wing blades rotate CW offering a different residue dispersion along the width of the machine by rotating away from center deck.</i>	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN Basic Factory Options GEARBOX	
3601	540 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	In Base Price



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
3603	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	USD \$906.00
3640	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	No Added Cost
3642	1000 rpm - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	USD \$906.00
3600	540 RPM -100 HP Gearbox <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	USD \$906.00
3639	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	No Added Cost
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	USD \$906.00
DRIVELINES		
3510	540 RPM Driveline <i>Compatible with option codes 3600 and 3601</i>	In Base Price
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i>	No Added Cost
3539	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler <i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i>	No Added Cost
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	No Added Cost
3543	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler <i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i>	USD \$65.00
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	USD \$65.00
CUTTING SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
BLADE HOLDER		
2500	Blade Pan <i>Compatible with option code 3600, 3601, 3639, 3640</i>	In Base Price



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
2501	Blade Pan - 125 HP <i>Compatible with option codes 3602, 3603, 3641, 3642</i>	No Added Cost
2502	Blade Bar - Double blade <i>Compatible only with options 3600, 3639 & 1200</i> <i>Flat blades are installed on top of blade bar resulting in 4 blades per gearbox.</i>	USD \$943.00
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
SUSPENSION		
1200	Spring Suspension	In Base Price
1210	Torsional Suspension <i>Compatible only with option 3601 or 3640</i> <i>Compatible only with option 2541</i>	USD \$1,187.00
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Basic Factory Options		
TONGUE		
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	USD \$941.00
HITCH		
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	In Base Price
5120	Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	USD \$363.00
5140	Swivel Hitch <i>Compatible with option code 5280 and 5290</i>	USD \$602.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3015	Laminated Tires 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center, single on wing)</i>	USD (\$603.00)



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> Severe Duty Tires	USD \$410.00
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i> Foam Filled Tires	USD \$1,210.00
3035	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$481.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,838.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> <i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i>	USD \$2,684.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE		
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control)	USD \$1,191.00



FC15M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	
	WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	USD \$143.00



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22D0P	FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 210 HP (157 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2.35 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s) 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCM20FZJE10000 and above</i>	
	<i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
22D0P	FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$40,913.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GEARBOX	
3600	540 RPM -100 HP Gearbox	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	USD \$906.00
3639	1000 RPM - 100 HP Gearbox	In Base Price
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	USD \$906.00
	DRIVELINES	
3510	540 RPM Driveline <i>Compatible with option codes 3600 and 3601</i>	No Added Cost
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i>	No Added Cost
3539	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler <i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i>	In Base Price
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	No Added Cost
3543	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler	USD \$65.00



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
3545	<i>Compatible with option codes 3639 and 3640</i> 1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	USD \$65.00
CUTTING SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
BLADE HOLDER		
2500	Blade Pan <i>Compatible with option code 3600, 3601, 3639, 3640</i>	In Base Price
2501	Blade Pan - 125 HP <i>Compatible with option codes 3602, 3603, 3641, 3642</i>	No Added Cost
2502	Blade Bar - Double blade <i>Flat blades are installed on top of blade bar resulting in 4 blades per gearbox.</i> <i>Compatible only with options 3639 & 1200</i>	USD \$943.00
Field Installed Options		
SHREDDING KIT		
9200	Shredding kit <i>It is a diamond base to attach on the blade bar and add 4 more blades to each blade bar configuration, resulting in 8 blades per gearbox.</i> <i>Compatible with option 2502</i>	USD \$2,293.00
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
SUSPENSION		
1200	Spring Suspension	In Base Price
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Basic Factory Options		
TONGUE		
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
HITCH		
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	In Base Price
5120	Ball Type Hitch	USD \$363.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3015	Laminated Tires 6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD (\$603.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$410.00
3025	Severe Duty Tires 6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,210.00
3035	Foam Filled Tires 6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$481.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,838.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	USD \$2,684.00



FC20M Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i>	



FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22E0P	FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 10 Ft. (3 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Three Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Two Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 GA Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness Flexible RH Wing + LH Counterweight Box 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Intermittent Greaseable hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - five Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCR10EZJB00000 and above.</i>	
	<i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
22E0P	FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$29,969.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	SUSPENSION	
1210	Torsional Suspension	USD \$401.00
1220	Airbag Suspension	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	USD \$176.00
	DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	USD \$176.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TONGUE	



FC10R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	USD \$941.00
HITCH		
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	USD (\$363.00)
5120	Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
3036	Foam Filled Tires 5 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
3336	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wing) - Severe duty ag tires	USD \$808.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> <i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i>	USD \$2,684.00



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22F0P	FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 GA Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Intermittent Greaseable hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>Serial Number 1Y8FCR15EZJB00000 and above.</i> <i>-EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas</i>	
22F0P	FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$35,669.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	BLADE ROTATION	
	Basic Factory Options	
	BLADE ROTATION	
2541	Inward Rotation <i>The inward rotation configuration is what you had on the previous HX and CX models. The LH side wing blades rotate CW and the RH side wing blades rotate CCW, thus both rotate towards the center deck . This rotation complies with roadside mowing requirements. Option only available for M15 and R15</i>	In Base Price
2540	Outward Rotation <i>This configuration is for E, M & R classes. The LH side wing blades rotate CCW and the RH side wing blades rotate CW offering a different residue dispersion along the width of the machine by rotating away from center deck.</i>	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	GEARBOX	
3603	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	In Base Price



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
3642	1000 rpm - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation <i>Compatible with option 2541</i>	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	No Added Cost
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty <i>Compatible with option 2540</i>	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES		
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i>	In Base Price
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	No Added Cost
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	USD \$65.00
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
SUSPENSION		
1210	Torsional Suspension <i>Compatible only with option 2541</i>	USD \$401.00
1220	Airbag Suspension	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS		
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	USD \$176.00
DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS		
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	USD \$176.00
HITCH AND ATTACHING		
Basic Factory Options		
TONGUE		
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	USD \$941.00
HITCH		
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	USD (\$363.00)



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
5120	Ball Type Hitch <i>Compatible with both options 5280 and 5290</i>	In Base Price
5140	Swivel Hitch <i>Compatible with option code 5280 and 5290</i>	USD \$602.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD (\$932.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$81.00
Severe Duty Tires		
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,312.00
Foam Filled Tires		
3035	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$486.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,946.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit	USD \$2,684.00



FC15R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer. Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200) Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i>	
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	USD \$1,191.00



FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
22G0P	FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Pull Type 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Deck Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7ga Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Intermittent Greaseable hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s) 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations	



FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
	Fully Assembled, Heavy Duty Rating 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels	
22G0P	BASE MACHINE <i>Serial Number 1Y8FCR20EZJB00000 and above.</i> -EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter	USD \$48,275.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043	Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN Basic Factory Options GEARBOX	
3602	540 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	No Added Cost
3641	1000 RPM - 125 HP Gearbox - Commercial duty	In Base Price
	DRIVELINES	
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3602 and 3603</i>	No Added Cost
3541	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option code 3641 and 3642</i>	In Base Price
3545	1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6 <i>Compatible with option codes 3641 and 3642</i>	USD \$65.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES Basic Factory Options SUSPENSION	
1210	Torsional Suspension	USD \$401.00



FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
1220	Airbag Suspension	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9400	Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	USD \$176.00
	DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9410	Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	USD \$176.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TONGUE	
5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
	HITCH	
5110	Clevis Hitch <i>Only compatible with option 5280</i>	USD (\$363.00)
5120	Ball Type Hitch	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
	Laminated Tires	
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD (\$932.00)
3315	8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$81.00
	Severe Duty Tires	
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325	8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,312.00
	Foam Filled Tires	



FC20R Flex Wing Rotary Cutter

Code	Description	List price
3035	6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	USD \$486.00
3335	8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	USD \$1,946.00
Field Installed Options		
WALKING TANDEM		
9300	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section.</i> <i>For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings.</i> <i>Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i> <i>Only available with spring suspension option on M spec (option code 1200)</i> <i>Only available with airbag suspension option on R spec (option code 1220)</i>	USD \$2,684.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE		
9130	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	USD \$1,191.00

**RC5M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22J4P	RC5M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52 m) Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category I, Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 25 HP Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232. BASE MACHINE <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.</i> <i>Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II.</i>	



RC5M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
22J4P	<i>If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC5M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO	USD \$4,051.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States	In Base Price
9100	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9020	HITCH AND ATTACHING Field Installed Options HITCH ADAPTERS iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Bushing kit for iMatch assembly</i>	USD \$129.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit <i>Hardware for Category II hitch conversion</i>	USD \$206.00

**RC6M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22K4P	RC6M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 90 HP (67 kW) Peak 2 In. Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83 m) Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category I Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 3) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 30 HP Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.</i> <i>Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II.</i> <i>If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to</i>	



RC6M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
22K4P	<i>shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC6M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO	USD \$4,788.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION United States	In Base Price
9100	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9020	HITCH AND ATTACHING Field Installed Options HITCH ADAPTERS iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Bushing kit for iMatch assembly</i>	USD \$129.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit <i>Hardware for Category II hitch conversion</i>	USD \$206.00

**RC7M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22L4P	RC7M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm) Lower Deck - 9/64 In.(3.5 mm) Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm) One Gearcase, Power Rating: 75 HP (56 kW) Continuous 100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak 2 In. Cutting Capacity Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13 m) Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s) Hitch: Integral Hitch (Category II and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Driveline: Standard Driveline (Category 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	



RC7M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
22L4P	RC7M LIFT TYPE ROTARY CUTTER 540 RPM PTO	USD \$6,264.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9010	WHEELS AND TIRES Field Installed Options DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT	
	Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub</i> <i>1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	USD \$538.00
9020	HITCH AND ATTACHING Field Installed Options HITCH ADAPTERS	
	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit <i>Bushing kit for iMatch assembly</i>	USD \$129.00



RC6R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
22PHP	RC6R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO 1.83-m (72-in.) cutting width 10.16-cm (4-in.) cutting capacity Heavy-duty construction Smooth, easy clean, top deck Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.), lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm (0.256-in.) One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp) continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak Category 2 or 3N Slip clutch protection Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540 revolutions per minute (RPM) Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.) One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable) One puncture proof laminated tire Safety shields - front and rear chain Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	
22PHP	RC6R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$8,979.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**RC7R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22QHP	RC7R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO 2.130-m (84-in.) cutting width 10.16-cm (4-in.) cutting capacity Heavy-duty construction Smooth, easy clean, top deck Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.), lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm (0.256-in.) One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp) continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak Category 2 or 3N Slip clutch protection Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540 revolutions per minute (RPM) Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.) One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable) One puncture proof laminated tire Safety shields - front and rear chain Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)	
	BASE MACHINE <i>with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades</i> <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	
22QHP	RC7R Lift Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$11,810.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**RC8M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22UAP	RC8M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO Level Lift Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	



RC8M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
22UAP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC8M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$12,696.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$199.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$868.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i>	USD \$49.00

**RC8M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22UBP	RC8M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	
22UBP	RC8M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$10,030.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	



RC8M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
0202	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	United States	In Base Price
9100	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
9060	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$868.00
9080	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	USD \$49.00
	<i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	
9081	Speed Indicator Sign	USD \$33.00
	<i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	

**RC8M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22UCP	RC8M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	

**RC8M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22UCP	RC8M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$10,221.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$868.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$49.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$33.00

**RC8M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22UDP	RC8M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m) Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Offset Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	

**RC8M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
22UDP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC8M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$11,875.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$868.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$49.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$33.00

**RC10M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22NAP	RC10M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO Level Lift Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	



RC10M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
22NAP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC10M Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$14,145.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$199.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$868.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i>	USD \$49.00

**RC10M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22NBP	RC10M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22NBP	EX-WORKS Laredo TX RC10M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$12,154.00

**RC10M Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$868.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$49.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$33.00

**RC10M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22NCP	RC10M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22NCP	EX-WORKS Laredo TX RC10M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$12,133.00

**RC10M Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
LIGHTING		
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$868.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$49.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$33.00

**RC10M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22NDP	RC10M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm) Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW); Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW); 2 In. Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m) Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s) Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Offset Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Hose Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	

**RC10M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22NDP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC10M Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset Drive, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$14,115.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$868.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$49.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$33.00

**RC10R Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22RAP	RC10R Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW); Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW); Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.) Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.) Cutting Height: 25 - 305 mm (1 to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 85.8 m/s (16889 fpm) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 4) - 540 rpm 1.38 PTO Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler) Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Rear safety shield - Chain Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	



RC10R Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
22RAP	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i> RC10R Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$16,156.00
0202	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
	United States	In Base Price
9100	Field Installed Options OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
9060	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options LIGHTING	
	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$868.00
9080	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$49.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$33.00

**RC10R Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Code	Description	List price
22RBP	RC10R Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5 mm. (0.138 in.) Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW); Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 76.2 mm (3 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity Round Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper) Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.) Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.) Cutting Height: 1 to 12 in. (25 - 305 mm) Blade Tip Speed: 16889 fpm (85.8 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO hp: 50 hp Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 540 rpm (Category 4) - 1.38 PTO Level Lift Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.) Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Chain Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hoses Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies	



RC10R Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Code	Description	List price
	with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22RBP	EX-WORKS Laredo TX RC10R Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO	USD \$17,211.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
	Laminated Tires	
1210	Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
	Severe Duty Tires	
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$199.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	USD \$868.00
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i>	USD \$49.00

**RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price
22T8P	RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 50.8 mm (2 in.) Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Transport Warning Lights Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1.375 PTO Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -1000 rpm 1.375 Power Take-Off (PTO) Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler Bar Type Blade holder and Dual Blades Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.	
	BASE MACHINE <i>EX-WORKS Laredo TX</i>	



RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Code	Description	List price
22T8P	RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	USD \$19,457.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
0202	United States	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE		
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
DRIVETRAIN		
Basic Factory Options		
DRIVELINES		
1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	USD \$65.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
TIRES		
Laminated Tires		
1210	Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires		
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$199.00
MISCELLANEOUS		
Field Installed Options		
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT		
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Compatible Only with option 9081</i>	USD \$49.00
9081	Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$33.00

**RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper**

Code	Description	List price
22T9P	RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 50.8 mm (2 in.) Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Transport Warning Lights Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1,375 PTO Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler Round Pan Blade Holder (Stump Jumper) and Single Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown	



RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper

Code	Description	List price
	objects.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22T9P	EX-WORKS Laredo TX RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper	USD \$18,894.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	USD \$65.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$199.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem	USD \$49.00

**RC14R Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper**

Code	Description	List price
9081	<i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. Compatible Only with option 9081</i> Speed Indicator Sign <i>Includes one BE33007 kit, Speed Indicator Sign and SMW support</i>	USD \$33.00

**RC14R Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price
22TAP	RC14R Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Lower deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.) Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.) Three Gearcases, Power Ratings: Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp); Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp); 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts 50.8 mm (2 in.) Cutting Capacity Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts Slip Clutch Protection Unibody Frame: 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.) Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.) Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.) Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s) Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes Transport Warning Lights Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 44.741 kW (60 hp) Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm (Category 4) 1.375 PTO Level Lift Bar Type Blade holder Dual Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable) Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Shield - Chain Rear Safety Shield - Solid Safety Tow Chain Jack with Mounting Brackets Lift Cylinder and Hose(s) Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects	

**RC14R Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price
	which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.	
	BASE MACHINE	
22TAP	EX-WORKS Laredo TX RC14R Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder	USD \$19,364.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9100	Kit, Spanish OM and Decal	No Added Cost
	DRIVETRAIN	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1030	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1040	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	USD \$65.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TIRES	
1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	USD \$199.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	

**RC14R Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Code	Description	List price
	Field Installed Options	
	SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i>	USD \$49.00



370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price
0485P	370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 71.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0485P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	USD \$8,124.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KNIVES CONFIGURATION	



370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	USD (\$232.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	USD \$179.00



360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price
0484P	360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 58.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0484P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	USD \$7,399.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KNIVES CONFIGURATION	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	USD (\$185.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	



360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	USD \$163.00



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull

Code	Description	List price
0486P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 90.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0486P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	USD \$9,180.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KNIVES CONFIGURATION	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	USD (\$301.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	USD \$204.00



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price
0494P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 90.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0494P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	USD \$9,180.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KNIVES CONFIGURATION	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	USD (\$301.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	USD \$204.00



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price
0487P	390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In. Cutting Width: 90.5 In. Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II PTO Shields PTO - 540 RPM Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings Skid Shoes Replaceable Skid Plates 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at Knife Tips Bearing Shield Rings Inside Anti-Wrap System 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Bearing Protection Guards Outside For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.	
	BASE MACHINE	
0487P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	USD \$9,180.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	CUTTING SYSTEM	
	Basic Factory Options	
	KNIVES CONFIGURATION	
1000	Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010	Smooth-Cut Knives	USD (\$301.00)
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	



390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX- WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	USD \$204.00

**25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset**

Code	Description	List price
0488P	25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch Cutting Width 78 Inches Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter 36 Heat Treated Knives Built-In Tractor Hookup PTO Shields PTO-540 RPM 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP Rated Gearbox Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction Self-Aligning Bearings For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch	
	BASE MACHINE	
0488P	<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	USD \$7,262.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Field Installed Options	
	RUBBER DEFLECTORS	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	USD \$271.00
	HITCH AND ATTACHING	
	Field Installed Options	
	HITCH ADAPTERS	
9002	Hitch adapter for category 2 hitches	USD \$93.00



520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
0650P	520 Drawn Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive Driveline Support Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower, 270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts Center Bearing Grease Bank 124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives) Heavy-Duty Knife Rings 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Rubber Deflectors Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder Jack Stand Endwise Support Hose Support Operator's Manual Container Safety Chain Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0650P	<i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 520 Drawn Flail Shredder	USD \$43,492.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	USD (\$191.00)
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	USD (\$720.00)



520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT		
3030	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight position only.</i>	In Base Price
3040	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.</i>	USD \$577.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires	In Base Price
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR PIVOT		
4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Remote Cylinder with Hoses <i>Rear pivot lift 76.2 mm by 203.2 mm (3 in. by 8 in.) hydraulic cylinder with hoses.</i>	USD \$710.00
DEFLECTORS		
7000	Steel Deflectors	USD (\$303.00)
7010	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
Field Installed Options		
SKID SHOES		
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9020	Lateral Skid Plate	USD \$340.00
WEED SEPARATOR		
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	USD \$135.00
EASY END TRANSPORT		
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>		



520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
9050	Easy-End Transport	USD \$885.00
	MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options LIGHTING	
6000	Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010	Safety Warning Lights	USD \$207.00



520 Integral Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
0655P	520 Integral Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and Telescoping Driveline Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower, 270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts 124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives) Heavy-Duty Knife Rings Category 3 or 3N, 3-Point Hitch Center Bearing Grease Bank 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Rubber Deflectors Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet Operator's Manual Container Safety Warning Lights Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0655P	<i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 520 Integral Flail Shredder	USD \$43,028.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1040	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 3.5 cm (1.38 in.) Drive	In Base Price
1050	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive	USD \$191.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	



520 Integral Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
	GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT	
3010	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i>	In Base Price
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DEFLECTORS	
7000	Steel Deflectors	USD (\$303.00)
7010	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	SKID SHOES	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9020	Lateral Skid Plate	USD \$340.00
	WEED SEPARATOR	
	<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	USD \$135.00



120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
0605P	120 Drawn Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine Screw-Type Parking Stand Safety Chain Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives) 160 Knives Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings Rubber Deflectors End Wise Transport Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and Telescoping Driveline Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and Attaching Hardware Rear Lift Pivot System 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Center Bearings Grease Bank Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) 6096 mm (20 ft) Width of Cut Six 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows or Eight - 762 mm (30 in.) Rows	
	BASE MACHINE	
0605P	<i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 120 Drawn Flail Shredder	USD \$38,267.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options DRIVELINES	
1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	USD \$657.00



120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	USD \$125.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	USD \$845.00
FRAME AND FEATURES		
Basic Factory Options		
DEFLECTORS		
2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	USD (\$303.00)
REAR PIVOT		
4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	USD \$710.00
Field Installed Options		
WEED SEPARATOR		
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	USD \$135.00
EASY END TRANSPORT		
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9050	Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	USD \$885.00
CUTTING SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
KNIVES CONFIGURATION		
3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	USD \$1,992.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	No Added Cost
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	USD \$1,992.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		



120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
5010	Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
	MISCELLANEOUS Basic Factory Options LIGHTING	
6000	Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010	Safety Warning Lights	USD \$207.00

**115 Drawn Flail Shredder**

Code	Description	List price
0615P	115 Drawn Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine Screw-Type Parking Stand Safety Chain Rotor Drive - Two Triple, 5VX Power Band Belts Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible, Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated or Hard Surfaced Knives) 120 Knives Knives Mounted in Pairs with Heavy-Duty Knife Rings Rubber Deflectors End Wise Transport Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and Telescoping Driveline Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and Attaching Hardware Rear Lift Pivot System 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness Center Bearings Grease Bank Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) 4572 mm (15 ft) Width of Cut Six 762 mm (30 in.) Rows	
	BASE MACHINE	
0615P	<i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i> 115 Drawn Flail Shredder	USD \$28,154.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DRIVELINES	
1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	USD \$657.00
	FRAME AND FEATURES	
	Basic Factory Options	



115 Drawn Flail Shredder

Code	Description	List price
DEFLECTORS		
2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	USD (\$220.00)
REAR PIVOT		
4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	USD \$710.00
Field Installed Options		
WEED SEPARATOR		
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>		
9040	Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	USD \$135.00
CUTTING SYSTEM		
Basic Factory Options		
KNIVES CONFIGURATION		
3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	USD \$1,507.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	No Added Cost
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	USD \$1,507.00
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
5010	Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0724T8	2014D E Ejector Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 20 Cubic Yard - Heaped 14.6 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (6) Individually Mounted Industrial Staggered Wheels Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper	



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame (2) 5" Gate (1) 4" Ejector Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (6) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias (6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims Staggered Wheels SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces: 26,500 Lbs. 26,500 Lbs. 191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High 191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High 92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High	



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Designated Lift and Tie Down Points	
	SHIPPING Completely Assembled: 26,500 Lbs. 322 In. Long x 191 In. Wide 91 In. High	
	BASE MACHINE	
0724T8	EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana 2014D E Ejector Scraper	USD \$182,079.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Asia	
0075	Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106	Turkmenistan	No Added Cost



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0071	Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072	China	No Added Cost
0104	Thailand	No Added Cost
0109	Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108	Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$210.10
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR HITCH		
1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector	USD \$9,079.00



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BRAKES	
8756	Scraper Brakes	USD \$20,576.00
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$7,620.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$8,254.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$8,313.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$10,228.00



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9006	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	USD \$3,474.00
9028	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	USD \$4,937.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,629.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,210.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	USD \$9,776.00



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Special application track tractors. Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. Special application wheeled tractors. Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$11,193.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,722.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,972.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,380.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,531.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,474.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,416.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,308.70
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,199.60
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,370.40
CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar	USD \$12,194.60



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
CB21378324	<i>For AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors.</i> Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$9,908.80
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,308.10
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,429.10
CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,787.70
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000,9020,9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	USD \$4,970.90
CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch.</i>	USD \$6,948.70
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$11,737.00



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
CB21488284	<i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,391.80
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$15,276.80
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,365.70
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$10,531.40
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$79.12
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
2002	Six - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	USD \$14,845.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>		
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$832.00
3075	Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i>	USD \$5,429.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.51
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler	USD \$14.22



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
38H1178	<i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i> Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$18.76
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$55.24
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$191.58
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$30.07
CUTTING EDGE		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$872.00
AUTOLOAD		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i>	USD \$1,331.00



2014D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AUTOLOAD	
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$954.80
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,575.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	USD \$9,079.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,580.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,394.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,167.00
BXT10020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,563.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,192.20



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0714T8	2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 20 Cubic Yard - Heaped 13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (4) Individually Mounted Industrial Staggered Wheels Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve	



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Two SCV per Scraper Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame (2) 5" Gate (1) 4.5" Ejector Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias (4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims Staggered Wheels SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 23,100 Lbs. 356 In. Long x 143 In. Wide 91 In. High	



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
0714T8	EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana 2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	USD \$157,577.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>		
North America		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
Africa		
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
Asia		
0075	Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106	Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071	Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072	China	No Added Cost
0104	Thailand	No Added Cost
0109	Vietnam	No Added Cost



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0108	Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$210.10
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0812	Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 in. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2005, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800	Custom Configuration	No Added Cost



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0821	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System <i>Single Scraper Earthmoving Productivity System + This includes 9020 GPS bracket, Contains camera coax cable, ethernet switch, stereo cameras, IPM2 controller, shielding brackets, IBBC connector and ethernet cables</i>	In Base Price
0820	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,377.00)
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR HITCH		
1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	USD \$9,079.00
Additional Factory Options		
BRAKES		
8756	Scraper Brakes	USD \$20,576.00
Field Installed Options		
DRAWBAR		
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$7,620.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$8,254.00

**2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$8,313.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$10,228.00
9006	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	USD \$3,474.00
9028	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$4,937.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,629.00



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,210.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	USD \$9,776.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$11,193.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,722.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,972.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,380.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,531.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,474.00



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,416.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,308.70
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,199.60
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,370.40
CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch.</i>	USD \$6,948.70
CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. For AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,787.70
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,737.00
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	USD \$4,970.90
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$15,276.80
CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar	USD \$12,194.60



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
CB21378324	<i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>For AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors.</i> Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$9,908.80
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,391.80
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,308.10
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,429.10
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$79.12
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	USD \$6,365.70



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BXT10042	<i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$10,531.40
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.	USD \$10,043.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options HOSES	
3025	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$832.00
3075	Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	USD \$5,429.00



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES	
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$191.58
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$18.76
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.22
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.51
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$55.24
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$30.07
	CUTTING EDGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTING EDGE	
4000	Straight	In Base Price



2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$579.00
AUTOLOAD		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	USD \$1,331.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUTOLOAD		
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$954.80
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,397.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	USD \$9,079.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,160.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in.</i>	USD \$2,394.00

**2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9201	<i>fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BXT10018	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,169.20
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,167.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,192.20

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
0734T8	2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 12 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 24 Cubic Yard - Heaped 15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (4) Individually Mounted Industrial Staggered Wheels Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper	



2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Cylinders: (2) 6.3" Frame (2) 5" Gate Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (4) 23.5 X 25 In. L2 Radials or 28 Ply E3 Bias (4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias (4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims Staggered Wheels SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 28,200 Lbs. 393 In. Long x 161 In. Wide 92 In. High	



2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
0734T8	EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana 2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	USD \$210,047.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>		
North America		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
Africa		
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
Asia		
0075	Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106	Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071	Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072	China	No Added Cost
0104	Thailand	No Added Cost
0109	Vietnam	No Added Cost



2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0108	Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$210.10
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0812	Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2004, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800	Custom Configuration	No Added Cost



2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0821	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System <i>Single Scraper Earthmoving Productivity System + This includes 9020 GPS bracket, Contains camera coax cable, ethernet switch, stereo cameras, IPM2 controller, shielding brackets, IBBC connector and ethernet cables</i>	In Base Price
0820	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,377.00)
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR HITCH		
1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	USD \$9,079.00
Additional Factory Options		
BRAKES		
8756	Scraper Brakes	USD \$20,576.00
Field Installed Options		
DRAWBAR		
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$7,620.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$8,313.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports	USD \$10,228.00



2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.	USD \$10,210.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. Special application track tractors. Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.	USD \$9,776.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. Special application wheeled tractors.	USD \$11,193.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. Drawbar Adapters	USD \$3,972.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	USD \$10,380.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor	USD \$3,531.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor	USD \$6,474.00



2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,416.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$15,276.80
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,737.00
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,391.80
CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,787.70
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,308.10
CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch.</i>	USD \$6,948.70
CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$12,194.60



2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$10,531.40
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
2003	Four - 23.5 x 25 in. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004	Four - 26.5R25 in. Premium E3 Radial	USD \$15,807.00
	HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options HOSES	
	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>	
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$937.00
3075	Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration</i>	USD \$5,429.00



2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	HOSES	
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$55.24
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$30.07
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$18.76
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$191.58
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.22
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.51
	CUTTING EDGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTING EDGE	
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$683.00
	AUTOLOAD	



2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	USD \$1,331.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUTOLOAD		
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$954.80
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,485.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with integrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	USD \$9,079.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,440.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,394.00

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9600	Productivity Enhancement Kit <i>This kit is for 2412DE scrapers manufactured after February 15, 2022.</i>	USD \$13,200.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS		
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,167.00
BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,466.20
BXT10158	Productivity Enhancement Kit <i>This kit is for 2412DE scrapers manufactured after February 15, 2022.</i>	USD \$14,520.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,192.20



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0712T8	2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 20 Cubic Yard - Heaped 13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (2) Individually Mounted Industrial Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper	



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame (2) 5" Gate (1) 4.5" Ejector Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (2) 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial (2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 26,500 Lbs. 384 In. Long x 143 In. Wide 93 In. High	
	BASE MACHINE	
	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i>	



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0712T8	2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	USD \$198,408.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Asia	
0075	Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106	Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071	Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072	China	No Added Cost
0104	Thailand	No Added Cost
0109	Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108	Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
	Oceania	



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$210.10
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0812	Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800	Custom Configuration	No Added Cost
0821	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System <i>Single Scraper Earthmoving Productivity System + This includes 9020 GPS bracket, Contains camera coax cable, ethernet switch, stereo cameras,</i>	In Base Price



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0820	<i>IPM2 controller, shielding brackets, IBBC connector and ethernet cables</i> Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,377.00)
	HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BRAKES	
8756	Scraper Brakes	USD \$20,576.00
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$7,620.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$8,313.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,228.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i>	USD \$5,629.00



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9048	<i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.	USD \$10,210.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. Special application track tractors. Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.	USD \$9,776.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C Special application wheeled tractors. Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.	USD \$11,193.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. Drawbar Adapters	USD \$3,722.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. Drawbar Adapters	USD \$3,972.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	USD \$10,380.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor	USD \$3,531.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License	USD \$6,474.00



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9612	<i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i> Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,416.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,370.40
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,308.10
CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>For AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,787.70
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,391.80
CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch.</i>	USD \$6,948.70
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,737.00
CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$12,194.60
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar	USD \$15,276.80



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BXT10042	<i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$10,531.40
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,365.70
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$79.12
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options HOSES		
3025	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application	USD \$832.00



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
3075	<i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's	USD \$5,429.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$191.58
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$55.24
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.51
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$30.07
CUTTING EDGE		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$579.00
AUTOLOAD		



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	USD \$1,331.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUTOLOAD		
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$954.80
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,397.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,160.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,394.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,167.00
BXT10018	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,169.20



2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,192.20

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
0704T8	1612D E Ejector Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 12 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 16 Cubic Yard - Heaped 12 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (4) Individually Mounted Industrial Staggered Wheels Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve	

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Two SCV per Scraper Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame (2) 5" Gate (1) 4.5" Ejector Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias (4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims Staggered Wheels SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 22,700 Lbs. 338 In. Long x 161 In. Wide 91 In. High	



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BASE MACHINE		
0704T8	EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana 1612D E Ejector Scraper	USD \$145,343.00
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>		
North America		
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
Africa		
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
Asia		
0075	Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106	Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071	Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072	China	No Added Cost
0104	Thailand	No Added Cost
0109	Vietnam	No Added Cost



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0108	Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$210.10
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR HITCH		
1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	USD \$9,079.00
Additional Factory Options		
BRAKES		
8756	Scraper Brakes	USD \$20,576.00
Field Installed Options		



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
DRAWBAR		
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$7,620.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$8,254.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,313.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$10,228.00
9006	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	USD \$3,474.00

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9028	<i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$4,937.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,629.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$10,210.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$9,776.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$11,193.00

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,722.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,972.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,380.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,531.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,474.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,416.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,308.70
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,199.60
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,370.40
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,737.00
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	USD \$9,391.80

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000,9020,9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	USD \$4,970.90
CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch.</i>	USD \$6,948.70
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,429.10
CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. For AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,787.70
CB21378324	Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$9,908.80
CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. For AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$12,194.60
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar	USD \$15,276.80



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,308.10
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$79.12
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,365.70
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$10,531.40
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	USD \$10,043.00



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL Basic Factory Options HOSES <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>		
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$832.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HOSES		
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$30.07
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$191.58
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.22
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$18.76



1612D E Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.51
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$55.24
	CUTTING EDGE Basic Factory Options CUTTING EDGE	
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$683.00
	AUTOLOAD Basic Factory Options AUTOLOAD	
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	USD \$1,331.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUTOLOAD	
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$954.80
	FRAME AND CHASSIS Field Installed Options FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,485.00

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9021	Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	USD \$9,079.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,440.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,394.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS		
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,167.00
BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,466.20
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,192.20



2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0732T8	2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 12 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 24 Cubic Yard - Heaped 15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts HUBS AND AXLES: (2) Individually Mounted Industrial Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments Replaceable Pins and Bushings BUMPER: Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper	



2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Cylinders: (2) 6.3" Frame (2) 5" Gate Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers TIRES AND RIMS: (2) 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial (2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 29,500 Lbs 417 In. Long x 161 In. Wide 92 In. High	
	BASE MACHINE	
0732T8	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i> 2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	USD \$236,139.00



2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE		
Basic Factory Options		
DESTINATION		
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>		
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Asia	
0075	Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106	Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071	Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072	China	No Added Cost
0104	Thailand	No Added Cost
0109	Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108	Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost



2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212	Brazil	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$210.10
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0812	Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800	Custom Configuration	No Added Cost
0821	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System <i>Single Scraper Earthmoving Productivity System + This includes 9020 GPS bracket, Contains camera coax cable, ethernet switch, stereo cameras,</i>	In Base Price



2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0820	<i>IPM2 controller, shielding brackets, IBBC connector and ethernet cables</i> Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,377.00)
	HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES	
	Additional Factory Options	
	BRAKES	
8756	Scraper Brakes	USD \$20,576.00
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$7,620.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$8,313.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,228.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i> <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040,</i>	USD \$10,210.00



2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$9,776.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$11,193.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,972.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,380.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,531.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,474.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,416.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,737.00



2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only. For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,391.80
CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch.</i>	USD \$6,948.70
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,308.10
CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,787.70
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$15,276.80
CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$12,194.60
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$10,531.40



2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>	
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$937.00
3075	Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i>	USD \$5,429.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$191.58
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$30.07
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler	USD \$55.24



2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
38H1163	<i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.51
CUTTING EDGE Basic Factory Options CUTTING EDGE		
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$683.00
AUTOLOAD Basic Factory Options AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	USD \$1,331.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION AUTOLOAD		
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$954.80
FRAME AND CHASSIS Field Installed Options FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,485.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard	USD \$3,440.00



2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9025	<i>For 2021 or newer Ejector scrapers.</i> Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,394.00
9600	Productivity Enhancement Kit <i>This kit is for 2412DE scrapers manufactured after February 15, 2022.</i>	USD \$13,200.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS		
CB21493871	Precision land leveling kit	USD \$2,167.00
BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	USD \$2,466.20
BXT10158	Productivity Enhancement Kit <i>This kit is for 2412DE scrapers manufactured after February 15, 2022.</i>	USD \$14,520.00
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10150	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Ejector	USD \$3,192.20

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
0774T8	1814D C Carry-All Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 4.27 m (14 ft) Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down Double Edged and Reversible Heat Treated Boron 19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 486 cu yd (18 cu yd) - Heaped 378 cu yd (14 cu ft) - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings AXLE: Six Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs TIRES: 444.5 mm (17.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply) HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings Sequence Valve Cylinders: Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders One 152.4 mm (6 in.) Gate Cylinder Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers SHIELDS:	

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	Two Side Hydraulic Lines Two Front Hydraulic Lines ROUTERS (SIDE BITS): Abrasion Steel Adjustable Down TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum) (95 L/min at 172 Bar) Two Circuit Hydraulic System (Four Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 9525.44 kg (21,000 lb) 4826 mm (190 in.) by 3657.6 mm (144 in.) 2362.2 by (93 in.) 1828.8 mm (72 in.) by 1828.8 mm (72 in.) by 1270 mm (50 in.) by 1270 mm (50 in.) SHIPPING Assembled: 9525.44 kg (21,000 lb) 7670.8 mm (302 in.) by 4826 mm (190 in.) by 2286 mm (90 in.)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0774T8	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i> 1814D C Carry-All Scraper	USD \$146,183.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	



1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Asia	
0075	Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106	Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0108	Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		



1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$210.10
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR HITCH		
1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1052	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	USD \$6,014.00
Additional Factory Options		
BRAKES		
8756	Scraper Brakes	USD \$20,576.00
Field Installed Options		
DRAWBAR		
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$7,620.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$8,254.00

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$8,313.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$10,228.00
9006	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,474.00
9028	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$4,937.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$5,629.00

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,210.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Special application track tractors. Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	USD \$9,776.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only. Special application wheeled tractors. Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$11,193.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,722.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows. Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,972.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,380.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License	USD \$3,531.00



1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9611	<i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i> Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,474.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,416.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,308.70
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,199.60
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,370.40
CB21378324	Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$9,908.80
CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,787.70
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$15,276.80
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	USD \$4,970.90
CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>For AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$12,194.60

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,737.00
CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch.</i>	USD \$6,948.70
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,391.80
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,308.10
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,429.10
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,365.70



1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$10,531.40
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$79.12
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2002	Six - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	USD \$14,845.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>		
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$832.00

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
3075	Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i>	USD \$5,429.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.22
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.51
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$18.76
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$191.58
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly.</i> <i>Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$30.07
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$55.24
CUTTING EDGE		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING EDGE		



1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$1,245.00
AUTOLOAD		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	USD \$1,331.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUTOLOAD		
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$954.80
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,528.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$3,637.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All scrapers.</i>	USD \$4,377.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with</i>	USD \$2,394.00



1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9201	<i>all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i> Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BXT10014	Carry-all rear bumper	USD \$4,226.20
BXT10036	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	USD \$3,602.50
CB21411470	GPS position or laser receiver bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,423.30
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10151	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Carryall	USD \$3,128.40
PACKAGES		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,167.00

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
0764T8	1812D C Carry-All Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 3.66 m (12 ft) Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down Double Edged and Reversible Heat Treated Boron 19.05 mm (.75 in) Thickness 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 486 cu yd (18 cu yd) - Heaped 378 cu yd (14 cu ft) - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings AXLE: Four Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs TIRES: Four 520 mm (20.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 24 Ply E3 Bias HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings Sequence Valve Cylinders: Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders One 152.4 (6 in.) Gate Cylinder Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers SHIELDS:	



1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Two Side Hydraulic Lines Two Front Hydraulic Lines ROUTERS (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable Down TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum) (95 L/min at 172 Bar) Two-Circuit Hydraulic System (Four-Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 8595.6 kg (18,950 lb) 7620 mm (300 in.) by 4216.4 (166 in.) by 2159 (85 in.)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0764T8	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i> 1812D C Carry-All Scraper	USD \$125,689.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost



1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Asia	
0075	Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106	Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0108	Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		



1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$210.10
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0812	Premium Package <i>Quick AttachRear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 in. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard (Codes 1052, 2005, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800	Custom Configuration	No Added Cost
0821	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System <i>Single Scraper Earthmoving Productivity System + This includes 9020 GPS bracket, Contains camera coax cable, ethernet switch, stereo cameras, IPM2 controller, shielding brackets, IBBC connector and ethernet cables</i>	In Base Price
0820	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,377.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,167.00
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR HITCH		
1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1052	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	USD \$6,014.00

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options	
	BRAKES	
8756	Scraper Brakes	USD \$20,576.00
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$7,620.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$8,254.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$8,313.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$10,228.00
9006	Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch	USD \$3,474.00

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9028	<i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	USD \$4,937.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,629.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models Scraper Version tractors only. <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,210.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$9,776.00

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$11,193.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,722.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,972.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,380.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,531.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,474.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,416.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,308.70
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,199.60
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,370.40
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support	USD \$4,970.90

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,308.10
CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,787.70
CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch.</i>	USD \$6,948.70
CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$12,194.60
CB21378324	Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$9,908.80
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,737.00
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$15,276.80
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports	USD \$10,429.10

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,391.80
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$10,531.40
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$79.12
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,365.70
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	



1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	USD \$10,043.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>		
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$832.00
3075	Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i>	USD \$5,429.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$18.76
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler	USD \$16.51



1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
RE195592	<i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> 3/4 In. Female Coupler	USD \$191.58
AR94522	<i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i> 1/2 In. Male Coupler	USD \$14.22
RE207298	<i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i> 3/4 In. Male Coupler	USD \$55.24
61H1070	<i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$30.07
CUTTING EDGE		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$970.00
AUTOLOAD		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i>	USD \$1,331.00



1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	AUTOLOAD	
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$954.80
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
	Field Installed Options	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,350.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$3,618.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,381.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,394.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS	
BXT10040	Carry-all rear bumper	USD \$4,062.30
BXT10035	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	USD \$3,061.30
CB21411472	GPS position or laser receiver bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,341.90
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BXT10151	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Carryall	USD \$3,128.40



2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0784T8	2112D C Carry-All Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 3.66 m (12 ft) Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down Double Edged and Reversible Heat Treated Boron 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 21.5 cu yd (580.5 cu ft) - Heaped 14 cu yd 378 cu ft - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings AXLE: Four Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs TIRES AND RIMS: Four 596.9 mm (23.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 28 Ply E3 Bias Four Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings Sequence Valve Cylinders: Two Frame Cylinders Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders One 152.4 mm (6 in.) Gate Cylinder Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers SHIELDS:	



2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Four Side Hydraulic Lines Four Front Hydraulic Lines ROUTERS (SIDE BITS): Abrasion Steel Adjustable, Two Position TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 gpm at 2500 psi (optimum) (95 L/min at 172 bar) Two Circuit Hydraulic System (Four Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar Required TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 11,475.89 kg (25,300 lbs.) 9093.2 mm (358 in.) by 4191 mm (165 in.) by 2159 mm (85 in.)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0784T8	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i> 2112D C Carry-All Scraper	USD \$167,336.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost



2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Asia	
0075	Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106	Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0108	Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
Field Installed Options		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
OPERATOR'S MANUAL		



2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$210.10
PACKAGES		
Basic Factory Options		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
0812	Premium Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 in. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard, (Codes 1052, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800	Custom Configuration	No Added Cost
0821	Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System <i>Single Scraper Earthmoving Productivity System + This includes 9020 GPS bracket, Contains camera coax cable, ethernet switch, stereo cameras, IPM2 controller, shielding brackets, IBBC connector and ethernet cables</i>	In Base Price
0820	Less Earthmoving Productivity Monitoring System	USD (\$5,377.00)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,167.00
HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES		
Basic Factory Options		
REAR HITCH		
1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1052	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	USD \$6,014.00
Additional Factory Options		



2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	BRAKES	
8756	Scraper Brakes	USD \$20,576.00
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$7,620.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$8,313.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,228.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models Scraper Version tractors only. <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,210.00
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	USD \$9,776.00

**2112D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i> <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$11,193.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,972.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,380.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,531.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,474.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,416.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRAWBAR		
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,737.00
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i> <i>For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,391.80



2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch.</i>	USD \$6,948.70
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,308.10
CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,787.70
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$15,276.80
CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$12,194.60
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$10,531.40
WHEELS AND TIRES		
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2003	Four - 23.5 x 25 in. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004	Four - 26.5R25 in. Premium E3 Radial	USD \$15,807.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		



2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
	<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>	
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$937.00
3075	Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i> <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i>	USD \$5,429.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$30.07
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$191.58
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler	USD \$55.24



2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
38H1178	<i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i> Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$18.76
AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.22
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	USD \$16.51
CUTTING EDGE		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$970.00
AUTOLOAD		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	USD \$1,331.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUTOLOAD		



2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$954.80
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
Field Installed Options		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,350.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$3,618.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,381.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,394.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BXT10040	Carry-all rear bumper	USD \$4,062.30
BXT10035	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	USD \$3,061.30
CB21470236	GPS position or laser receiver bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,162.60
MISCELLANEOUS		
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10151	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Carryall	USD \$3,128.40



1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0744T8	1510D C Carry-All Scraper BLADE: Cutting Width - 3.04 m (10 ft) Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down Double Edged and Reversible Heat Treated Boron 19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) 15 cu yd (405 cu ft) - Heaped 11 cu yd (297 cu ft) - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings AXLE: Four Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs TIRES: Four 444.5 mm (17.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply) HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings Sequence Valve Cylinders: Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders One 152.4 (6 in.) Gate Cylinder Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers SHIELDS:	



1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	Two Side Hydraulic Lines Two Front Hydraulic Lines ROUTERS (SIDE BITS): Abrasion Steel Adjustable Down TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum) (95 L/min at 172 Bar) Two Circuit Hydraulic System (Four Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required SHIPPING: 7620.35 kg (16,800 lb) 7620 mm (300 in.) by 3632 mm (143 in.) by 2159 mm by (85 in.)	
	BASE MACHINE	
0744T8	<i>EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana</i> 1510D C Carry-All Scraper	USD \$115,242.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	<i>A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.</i>	
	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
	<i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost



1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost
0196	Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
	Africa	
0019	Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036	Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047	South Africa	No Added Cost
0049	Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050	United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054	Zambia	No Added Cost
0043	Senegal	No Added Cost
0022	Ghana	No Added Cost
	Asia	
0075	Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106	Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0108	Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
	Oceania	
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
	South America	
0215	Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210	Argentina	No Added Cost
0214	Columbia	No Added Cost
0218	Peru	No Added Cost
	Field Installed Options	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
9430	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	USD \$210.10
	HITCHES, DRAWBARS AND BRAKES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REAR HITCH	
1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	DRAWBAR	
9123	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$7,620.00
9133	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$8,254.00
9143	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$8,313.00
9155	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,228.00



1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
9006	<i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$3,474.00
9028	Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors.</i> <i>Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i> <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i>	USD \$4,937.00
9040	"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$5,629.00
9048	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models Scraper Version tractors only. <i>Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors</i> <i>Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,210.00

**1510D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
9053	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application track tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$9,776.00
9063	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i> <i>Special application wheeled tractors.</i> <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors.</i>	USD \$11,193.00
9014	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,722.00
9015	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i> <i>Drawbar Adapters</i>	USD \$3,972.00
9153	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$10,380.00
9610	Earthmoving Productivity System Single Scraper - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$3,531.00
9611	Earthmoving Productivity System Dual Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$6,474.00
9612	Earthmoving Productivity System Triple Scrapers - 1 Year License <i>Includes ethernet cables and UCC2 controller for the tractor</i>	USD \$9,416.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
DRAWBAR		
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$4,308.70
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	USD \$6,199.60

**1510D C Carry-All Scraper**

Code	Description	List price
CB21462126	Scraper drawbar hitch adapter	USD \$3,370.40
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$11,737.00
CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>Scraper Version tractors only. For Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors.</i>	USD \$9,391.80
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>For all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	USD \$15,276.80
CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch.</i>	USD \$6,948.70
CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors.</i>	USD \$12,194.60
CB21378324	Universal drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	USD \$9,908.80
CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar <i>For AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors.</i>	USD \$10,787.70
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$10,429.10



1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	
CB21476502	AutoLoad™ quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i> <i>For 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves.</i>	USD \$10,308.10
CB21462110	Universal drawbar for 9000,9020,9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors short scraper drawbar support <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	USD \$4,970.90
CB21462104	Universal drawbar for wheeled scraper special and agricultural tractors with long, heavy-duty drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	USD \$6,365.70
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	USD \$10,531.40
CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	USD \$79.12
WHEELS AND TIRES		



1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
Basic Factory Options		
WHEELS AND TIRES		
2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	USD \$10,043.00
HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL		
Basic Factory Options		
HOSES		
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>		
3025	Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i>	In Base Price
3055	Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i> <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i>	USD \$832.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
HOSES		
61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings. For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	USD \$30.07
RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	USD \$191.58
38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler	USD \$16.51



1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
AR94522	<i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i> 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	USD \$14.22
38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	USD \$18.76
RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	USD \$55.24
CUTTING EDGE		
Basic Factory Options		
CUTTING EDGE		
4000	Straight	In Base Price
4003	Drop Center	USD \$700.00
AUTOLOAD		
Basic Factory Options		
AUTOLOAD		
7070	Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077	AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	USD \$1,331.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION		
AUTOLOAD		



1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
CB21476131	AutoLoad™ sensor for the tractor drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	USD \$954.80
FRAME AND CHASSIS Field Installed Options FRAME AND CHASSIS		
9020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,350.00
9021	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$3,618.00
9024	Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All scrapers.</i>	USD \$2,935.00
9025	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	USD \$2,394.00
9201	Productivity Monitor Bundle	No Added Cost
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRAME AND CHASSIS		
BXT10016	Extended Rear Bumper	USD \$3,938.00
CB21411473	GPS position or laser receiver bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	USD \$2,245.10
MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS		
BXT10151	Productivity Monitor, Bundle Carryall	USD \$3,128.40
PACKAGES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS		
BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit	USD \$2,167.00



1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Code	Description	List price
	<i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	